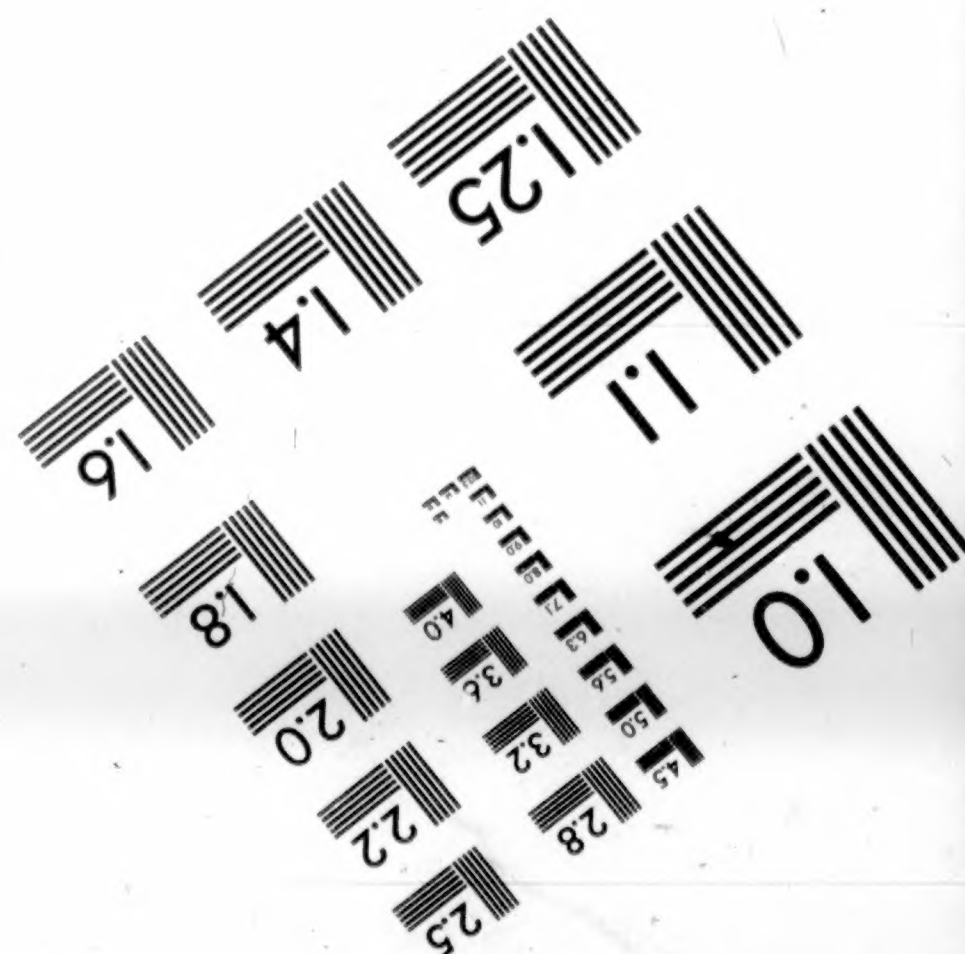
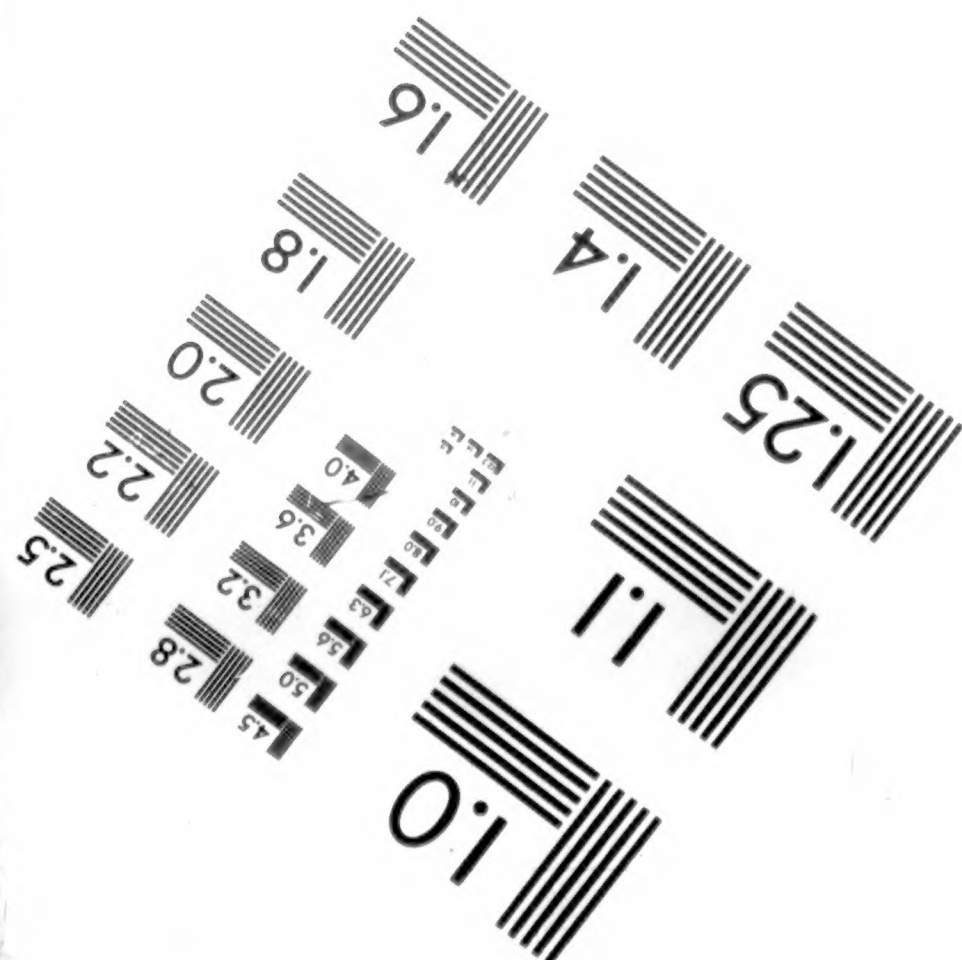
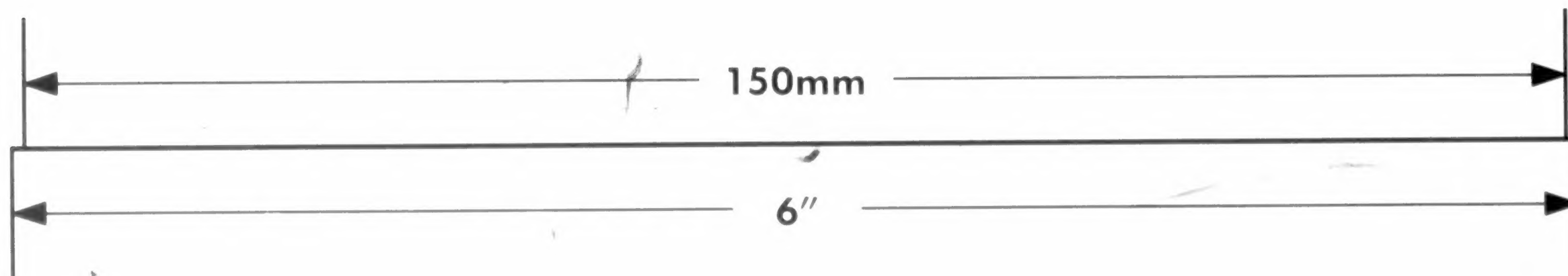
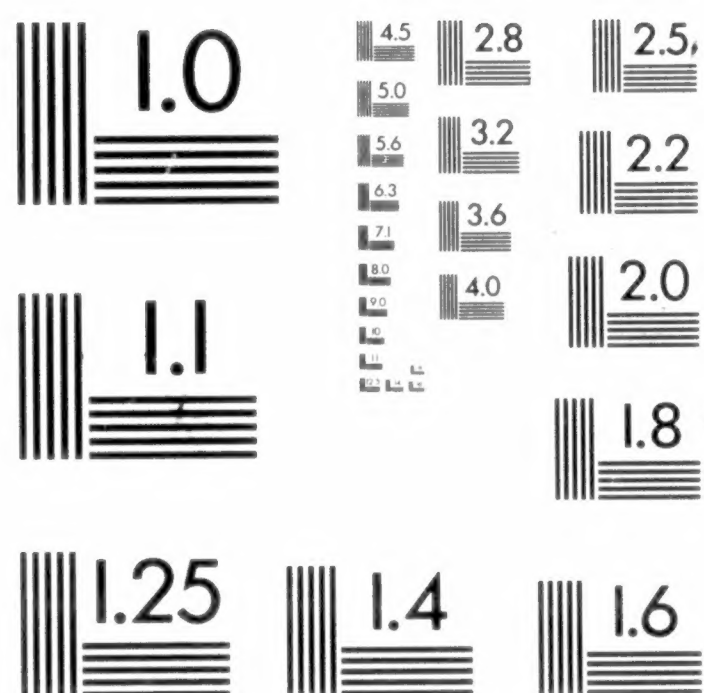
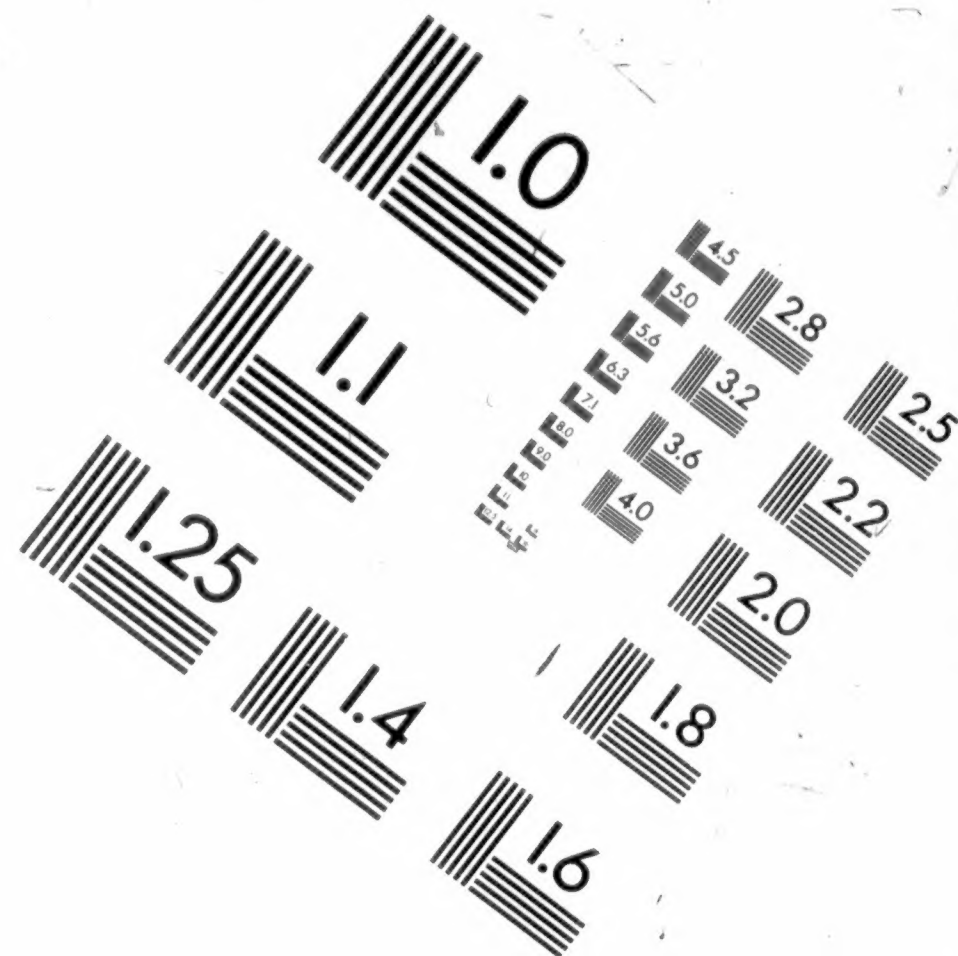
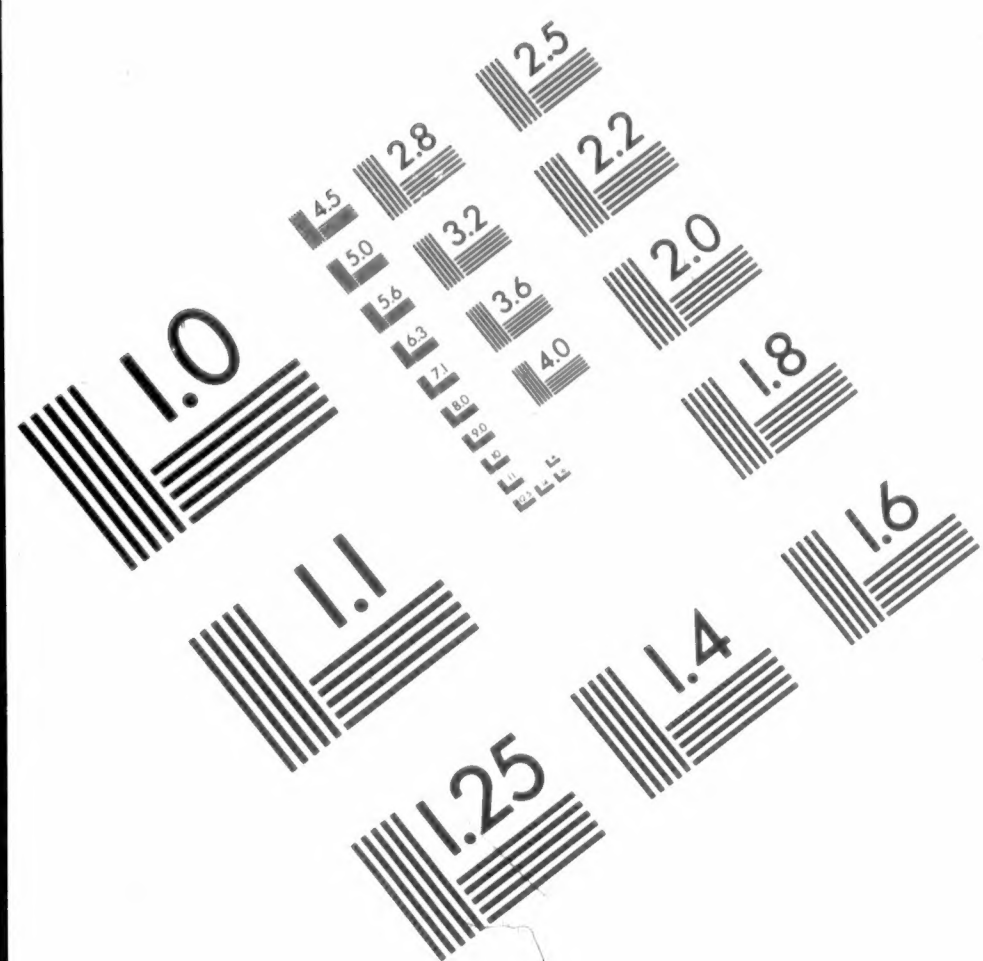


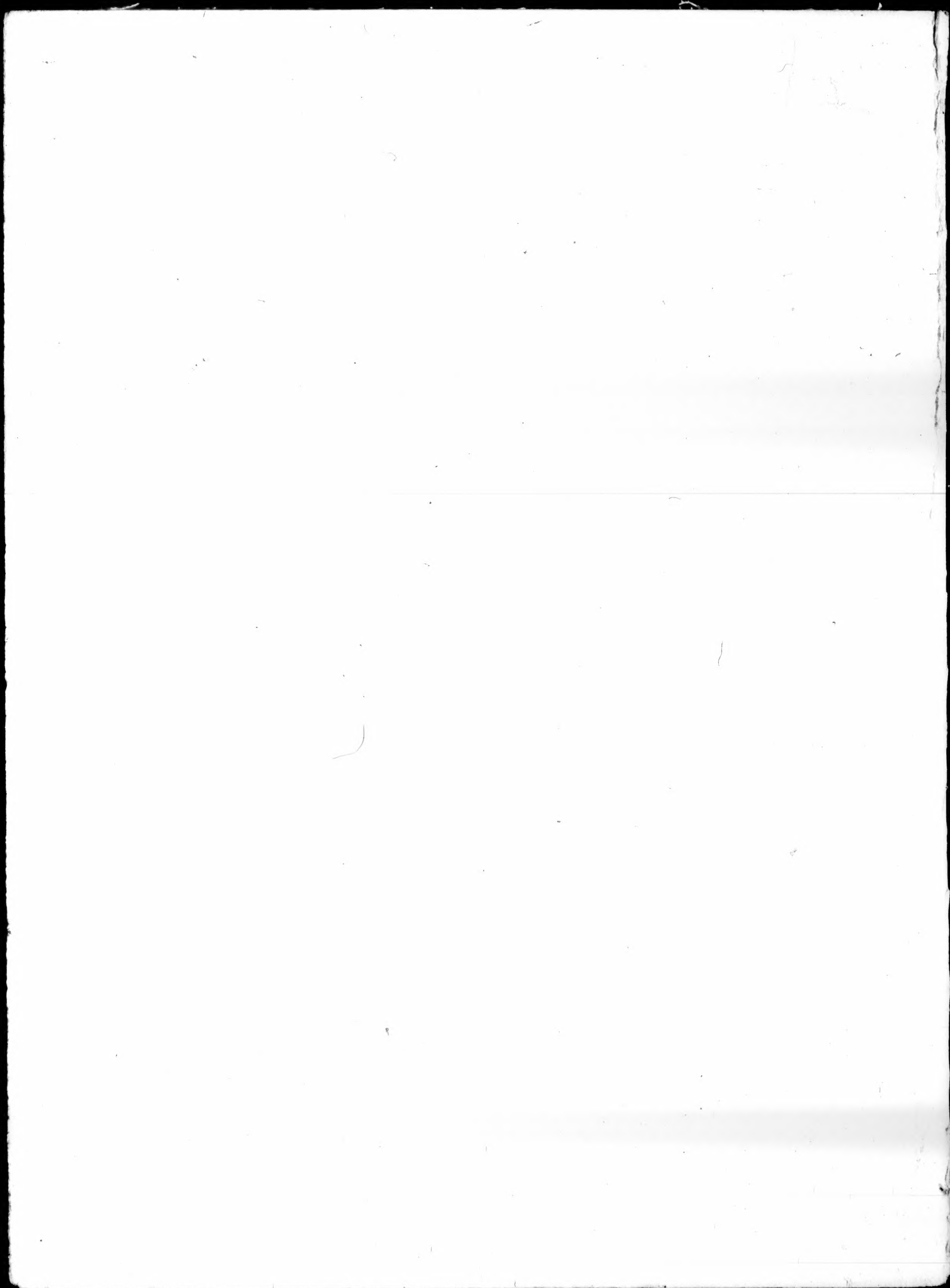
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan A

OPERATOR

CAMERA

July 31, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

160

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

160

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Somerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll / Description

- 224 Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
- 225 Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
- 226 Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
- 227 Gentry, George - Haggin, George
- 228 Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
- 229 Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
- 230 Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
- 231 Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
- 232 Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
- 233 Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
- 234 Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
- 235 Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
- 236 Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
- 237 Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
- 238 Richie, George - Scott, Smith
- 239 Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
- 240 Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
- 241 Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
- 242 Turner, George - Warren, James
- 243 Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
- 244 Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
- 245 Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
- 246 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
- 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
- 247 Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
- 248 Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
- 249 Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
- 250 Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
- 251 Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
- 252 Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
- 253 Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
- 254 Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
- 255 Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
- 256 McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
- 257 Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
- 258 Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
- 259 Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
- 260 Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
- 261 Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
------	-------------

294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 160

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

14
Clarion, Benjamin
Co ©, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497533	26
2	5497777	27
3	5497948	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A 33 54 RCJ 67

See also

11 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Aaron
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1863.

Where

Camp Perrepet La

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Benjamin Aaron

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allen
Bt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Benjamin Allen

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Aaron
Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept^{and} Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : *A 33 Vol 4 RCT 67*

¹⁵
Aaron, George
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497695	26
2	5498896	27
3	5498196	28
4	5498293	29
5	5498391	30
6	5498495	31
7	5498636	32
8	5498775	33
9	5498913	34
10	5499054	35
11	5499191	36
12	5499327	37
13	5499463	38
14	5499600	39
15	5499736	40
16	5499871	41
17	5500004	42
18	5500140	43
19	5500266	44
20	5490130	45
21	5500432	46
22	40745414	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-725276. P090 Ret.

REP 474078

REP 479689.

S. 1477104 and 112.

S/636562 P0 24 24

AY. 1368147

AS Whitney
Jury

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Aaron
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 4, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 26, 1864.*

Where *Madisonville La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Warren
Pl, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4 " 6, 29"*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C'*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Aaron
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich & apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J Underwood
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Aaron
Pvt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George C. Aaron
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Aaron
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hudson
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Aaron

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

10 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Baron
Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallace

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Aaron
Pair, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lamb

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Aaron

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tallate

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Aaron
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Aaron
Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Ballade

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Aaron
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) A. J. Robbins *Copist.*

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Aaron
Poh, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.*, 186*b.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Aaron

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

10 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Aaron
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins
(358) Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Aaron
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Aaron

Cpt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Manning

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Aaron

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *due H.O. for loss
of tompon & $\frac{2}{100}$*

Book mark:.....

McAnn

Copyist.

GA | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron George
Pos, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____

Due soldier \$ _____; due U. S. \$ _____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Remarks: *James Orig was*
discharged Feb 9
1867 by reason of
expiration of term
of service

Book mark : _____

A | 10 Arty | U.S.C.T.

George Aaron
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 3, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 3, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 92 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 64 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁰²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 300 [—]/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined orig. org. 14th A. C. S. A.
now 10 U. S. C. A. (M). Stop for transportation

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Aaron
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864: (1 Reg't H Art'y corps
d Sprague) Gain Jan 10 New
Orleans Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

16
Aaron, Shadrack

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-487096	26
2	5-504667	27
3	5-504846	28
4	5-504926	29
5	5-505080	30
6	5-505284	31
7	5-507004	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Taron
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. H. Art'y* Roll dated
New Orleans La., June 4, 1864.

Where born Natchitoches La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 26th, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 4th, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

* Became 10th U. S. C. T. Art'y

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Shadrach Aaron

Pol-, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Natchitoches La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted May 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Enrlt Dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356d)

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shadrack Aaron

Pvt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rosenblum
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Aaron

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Aaron

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

A 10 N. H. U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Aaron
Pot., Co. F., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. H.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died of a congestive
Chill at Half-way House
Mexican Gulf R.R.
Nov 9-1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Shamrock Aaron

Pvt, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization Quid at
Half Way House Mex
Gulf R.R. La. Nov. 9/64*

Book mark: _____

House

Shadrach. Aaron

P, Co. H. 10 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Shadrach Aaron
10th Reg't of U.S. Col. art (Regt)

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd. Aug 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

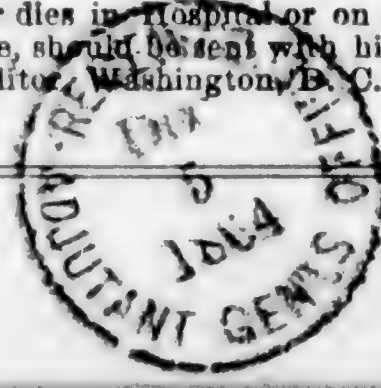
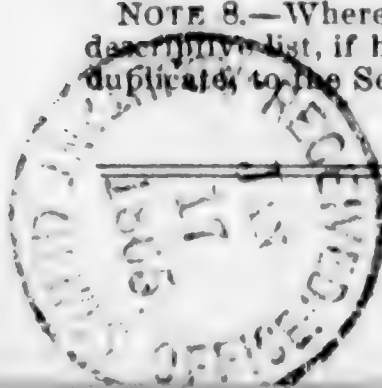
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Smk
7072*

I certify, on honor, that Shadrach Aaron a private of
Captain W. E. Kimball's Company (F) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. A. (94)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Natchitoches, State
of Louisiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans, La., on the 26th day
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Chamberlain, at New Orleans, La., on the 11th day of June,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his having died at Half Way
House, Mex Gulf, U. S. of congestive Chill, on Nov. 7th, 1864.

The said Shadrach Aaron was last paid by Paymaster
Mrs. Haggerty to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty-nine 85 dollars, since the 26th day of May,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Proctorville, La., this 8th day
of November, 1864.

Norace L. Lunge
Capt. Co. 10th U. S. A. 94
Commanding Company.

17 James
Abbott, Charles
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487540	26
2	5488355	27
3	5512233	28
4	5512384	29
5	5512534	30
6	5512683	31
7	5512810	32
8	5512931	33
9	5513041	34
10	5513159	35
11	5513251	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 USC 24

A. H. H. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Abbott
Pvt, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G, 1st U.S. Col. Inf.*

Roll dated *Camp Piquette Mich.*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *July 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A 1st Lt **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Abbott
Pvt, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

7th U.S. Col Inf
Roll dated *Camp Parapetda Cal*, 186*5*.

When enlisted

Feb 20, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

March 8, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Company to which assigned

K

Remarks:

Rec'd by transfer fr
Co. G, 7th U.S. C.I.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Abbott

P., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch. 8, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in yrs.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Hibbard

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Abbott

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Abbott

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Abbott

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1st

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Abbott

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Abbott

P.

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Abbott

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Abbott

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Abbott

Put, Co. H,

10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 39 ⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Recd by Transfer from

Co. G. 47 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65

per S. O. No. 66 Hd qrs Dept

La. S. 1865. Recd \$100. Bounty.

Filed with Charles Abbott

Book mark: 936. 1879

Floyd

¹⁸
Abbott, George
Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5500973	26
2	5501054	27
3	5501128	28
4	5501215	29
5	5501366	30
6	5501519	31
7	5501658	32
8	5501777	33
9	5501885	34
10	5501990	35
11	5502089	36
12	5502170	37
13	40745416	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Abbott

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to 10 U.S. C.*
Art. (H) per S.O. No 100 dated
Hd Qrs Mil. Div. West Miss.,
New Orleans Apr 10/65. No
Descriptive List furnished.

Book mark:

Patterson

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Abbott
Pr, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to 10 U.S.C.*
A. (H) per S.O. No. 100, Hd Qrs.
Mil. Div. West Miss, N.O., La.,
Apr 10/65. No Descriptive
List furnished
Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Abbott
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ** Pay due from Apr 14/65,*
date of assignment to the Regt.
Due U.S. for ordnance: 22¢,
for Camp & Harrison Equipage \$1.00.

** As shown on roll.*

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Abbott
Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Abbott
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ord \$0.32; for
Camp Equipage
\$1.12

Book mark:

W. Maye
Copied.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Abbott
W, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Sayre
(358) *W. W. Sayre* Copyright.

C | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Abbott

Poh, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Abbott
John, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1866*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Abbott
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Qrd.*
34 for C & G. E. \$100

Book mark:

King
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Abbott

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 15th, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement in New Orleans
has awaiting trial by
Genl Court Martial

Book mark:

W. L. Leman
Copyist.

M 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Abbott
Em, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for


Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *"In Con." serv by GCMG (2)*
two months hard labor to forfeit
to the US \$10 per mo. of his mo. pay
for same period. serv. pro. in G.O.
17 CS. Dep't of Gulf.

Book mark:



10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Abbott

Price, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865: Gain Apr 10/65 N
Orleans Recruit from
Depot

Oct 1866; Absent in confinement
at New Orleans La await
ing trial by G C M
Nov. 1866; Absent in conf at N
Orleans La for 2 months
by G O 17 Nov 13/66 Dept of
the Gulf

Book mark :

(546

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Abbott
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 39 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....6 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ^{XX}/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ^{XY}/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined as Recruit
(Age 28 Enrolled Oct 31 64
Parague Bridge. Mustered in
Nov 14 1864 Benton Barracks 3425)

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

Abbott. Geo.

P, Co. D.

10

U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

34

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Quint 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

I *George D. Abbott* born in
in the State of *Virginia*

aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st*
day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the *Army*

of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for Colored Volunteers. And I, *George D. Abbott*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Perreque, Mo.*

this *31st*

day of *Oct*

186*4*

BEFORE *Mr. L. D. Jones*

18th U.S. Col. Inf.

A. Ab

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. /

George Abbott

Enlisted at Perrigueville

Oct 31st

1864

By

Maj L. D. Gay

18th U.S. Col Inf

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *George Abbott*

Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed

to have been the slave of Margaret Hubbard a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>George Abbott</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Virginia</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 21st 1863</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>By J. J. Joy</i>	<i>3 years</i>

REMARKS.

Recruit entitled to Bounty

Credit to Lincoln Co Mo

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Mow
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Serrano Me*

Date *Oct 31st 1864*

Maj. L. D. Joy
1st Lt. W. C. Joy

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. /

George Abbott

Enlisted at Perruque Mo

Oct 31st

1864

Buttray's Co

18th U S Col Infr

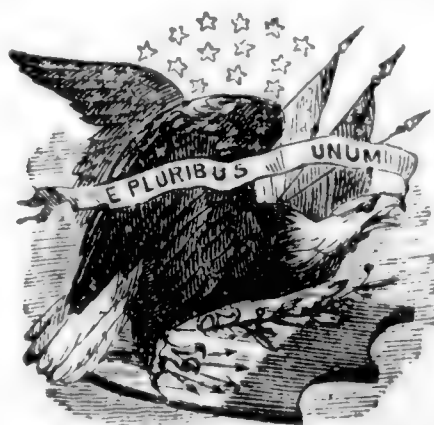
Received

From

Second Auditor Sept. 6. 1892.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

I *George Abbott* born in

in the State of *Virginia*

aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st*

day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**

of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law

for Colored Volunteers. And I, *George Abbott*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that

I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

George Abbott

Sworn and subscribed to at *Perryman Mo.*

this *31st* day of *October* 186*4*

BEFORE *Maj. L. J. 18th U.S. Regt. Inf.*

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *George Abbott*

Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed

to have been the slave of Margaret Hubbard a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>George Abbott</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Virginia</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>Perryville</i>	<i>Dr. J. H. Pugh</i>	<i>3 years</i>

1 recruit Enlisted to Company **REMARKS.** *Credit to Lincoln Co Mo*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Mous
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Perryville Mo* *Major L. J. Jay*
Date *October 31st 1864* *18th W. H. Cole Pugh*

Geo. Abbott
Co. D 10th Hy. Arty
U S Army

Recd
J. H. McComb

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

No. _____

New Orleans, La., December 1st 1866.

Surgeon in charge

Sedgwick Allen

Hospital

Please admit

George Abbott Jr Co D. 10th Ast Regt

into Hospital.

[The Quartermaster will please furnish transportation.]

Sedgwick Allen

Brevet Colonel and Surgeon, U. S. Army,
Medical Director, Department of the Gulf,

Name not borne
on rolls of Co D. 10th
U.S.C. Troops

C.S.
George Abbott, Pvt.
Co D. 10th U.S.C. Art'y. Hy.
A-195 $\frac{1}{5}$ Pension Register.

Mr. Satter

This soldier was delivered
at Camp Cairo, Ill. March
20, 65 - See report of
Mr Gibson herewith -

Please report as to his
disposition.

C.T. Div.

May 6, 87

Recy

Wm. A.

761.

Gibson

Whereabouts from
Mch 21/65 to date of
joining regiment not
stated.

No Register of arrivals
(Recruits) Cairo Ills.
Mch 1865 on file.

May 9-87 R26

Mr Gibson:

Please report from
Reunion Record on to
Receipt & disposition of
George Abbott Co D.
10th U.S.C. Art'y (Hy) - Enl
a Pennings Nov 31/64
& mustered in Nov 15/64
at Benton Penna. Nov
Receipt

C.T. Div

Recy 17/87.

W Anderson

R.D.W.

W. Anderson:

Not found
as called for.
A George Abbott, date
& place of enlistment
not given, who cannot
be identified with the
above named, there being
no forwarding roll on
file was rec'd at Ben-
ton Ark. Lft Reunion
Nov 17/65, & sent
to 3rd U.S. Cold Art'y
Mch. 20/65. detachment
dcd at Cairo Ill. Mch
21/65.

C.T. Div
May 2, 87/2

Gibson

¹⁹
Abeare, John
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488817	26
2	5488924	27
3	5487920	28
4	5514288	29
5	5514441	30
6	5514783	31
7	5489728	32
8	5515218	33
9	9123616	34
10	40745413	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 nscf

S 728613 Pogo
S 1369837 - P.O. man
S 1628424 P.O. man
S 2408715 and. wd

sonniny
Jax

At | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John O'Hear

M, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lafayette Louisiana*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 31*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *St Drew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by Transfer from
Co A 77 W.S. & Inf. for
I. 6. 66 Hd Qrs Dept of La
Sept 22 1863*

*Disch'd & honorably mustered
out of service Feby
10 1866 by reason of
expiration of term of
service*

W. N. Calhoun

A | 10th. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John A. Bear
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th. S. Col'd. Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Joined at Orgl orgn

les. A. & bid A.

Lost screw driver and
wiper

Book mark :

Chandler

A *10 H. arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Bear

Privt., Co. *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th U. S. Col'd Inftry.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Jan. 31*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Joined at original*

organization Co. "A" 4th

Bd. A. Lost screw-driver

& wiper.

Book mark :

(342)

Castling

Copyst.

A 1086 A | **U.S.C.T.**

John Abear
Det. Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Penapis La Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted Jan 31, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1863

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: joined at original
organization Co A 4th
Inf 1st screw driver
and wiper Rec'd by trans
fer from Co A 77 U.S.
C. I. per S. O. 66 Sept 22
Sept 22, 1865

Book mark:

Wear Scott

R | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Allen
Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *43* *100* for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

W. H. Wright

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Abear
Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Wright

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John D. Bell
10, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb 12 66 at*
New Orleans La by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

A. Hy Artz **U.S.C.T.**

John Abear

Pvt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier, \$ *55-69* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *65* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from 77th U. S. C. I. Oct. 1st, 65 per. S. O. No. 66, 65 Ad Ins. Dept. of La. Stop for one sc. driver, one wiper & two G. C. Straps.*

Book mark: _____

H. W. Reed

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Abar
Priv, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866 i Loss Feb 10/66 New
Orleans Disch'd expir-
ation of term of service

Book mark :

(546)

J. Humdley

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Abear
Pvt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by trans from Co. A
77 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. by order of the Dept. La.
Sep 22/65 as Pvt. Disch'd by reason
of Exp. of term of service Feb
10/66

Book mark: V 52 P 8: 69

20

Abee, John B
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 su Alee	28 Jm B
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

21
Abraham, James
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488626	26
2	5503547	27
3	5503696	28
4	5503831	29
5	5503972	30
6	5504102	31
7	5504324	32
8	5490087	33
9	5504537	34
10	40745417	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

74 WSC 491 U.S.C. Inf.

S. 1638693, And W.G.

P.O. = 170.1654302 = 1/13/30 Jaws

SS 1/11/33 e.e.v.

~~Sammy~~ Jack

~~Sammy~~ Jack

H 10th U.S.C.T.

James Abraham
Part Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Arky*
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co "A" 74 U.S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *New Orleans, La. Oct 1 1865*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186 *3*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Co "A" 20. Inf. Co. A,
(91 U.S. C.B.) Transf'd
to Co "A" 74 U.S. C.
Inf July 20, 1864 per
G.O. No 17 Std g to
Miss. Div. West Miss

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Abraham
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 74th
U.S.C.T. to 10th U.S.C.T. Reg't
per S.O. 84 Hd Qrs Dept of
La Oct 11 - 1865.

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Abraham

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Barb

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Abraham

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
Mar 2 - 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

Hart

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Abraham
Copt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
Mar 2^d 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

Harv
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Abraham
Copt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wash
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Abraham
Corp, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of Expiration of
term of Service to date Sep.
30th, 1866.
Stop for Ord. lost 26¢

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan
Copyist.

4 | 10 Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Abraham
Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined by transfer
from 74 U S C Infly, in
compliance with S O 84, Hdqrs Dept
of La., Oct 11, 1865. Promoted Capt, Feb
2, 1866. Stop for Ordnance, 26 ct. Mustered
out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark

(349)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Abraham
Corpl Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1866; Lost Sept 30/66 New Orleans La Disch'd ex-
piration of term of service*

Book mark:

(546) *J. C. Hambley* Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Abraham
Corp, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 30, 1866*
by reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark: *V. L. P. 86. 68.*

(361)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

22
Abraham, Joseph
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-488625	26
2	5503697	27
3	5503838	28
4	5503548	29
5	5503985	30
6	5504114	31
7	5504236	32
8	5504362	33
9	5504462	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 74 n8e1

A 104a. U. S. C. T.

Joseph Abraham
Enl. Co. 110 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co "A" 74 U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, La. Oct 11 1865.

When enlisted April 11, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Co "A" 91 U.S. C. Inf.
Transferred to Co "A"
74 U.S. C. Inf. July
20, 1864 per G. O. No.
17 Stdg. Mil. Div.
West Miss.

Book mark:

(342)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Abraham

Prvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 74th*
U.S.C. I. to 10th U.S.C. A Regt
per D.O. 84 Hd Qrs Dept
of La Oct 11 - 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hart
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Abraham

Port, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wark
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Abraham

Pr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Abraham
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ordnance*
\$ 18.02

Book mark: *1866*

(358)

Hart
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Abraham
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. M.
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Abraham
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for Ord. lost*
26c

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Abraham
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Abraham
Pr., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 22, 1867.*
Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*11*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*08*}/₁₀₀
Act of July 26, 1865
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*
from Co. A. 74 U.S.C.I.
S. C. 84 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La.
Oct. 11, 1865.

Bounty due soldier under act
of July 28, 1866. \$100⁰⁰

Book mark: _____

(361)

Chagan, Copyist.

²³
Abraham, Pope
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488627	26
2	5503546	27
3	5503695	28
4	5503837	29
5	5503983	30
6	5504113	31
7	5504333	32
8	5490088	33
9	5504540	34
10	40847364	35
11	40865339	36
12	40865288	37
13	40745418	38
14	40847266	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 74 user

A 10th U.S.C.T.
Pope Abraham
Priv., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 74 U.S. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, Oct 1 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1865

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Co "B" 20 Inf. C.d.A.
9, U.S. Inf. Trans-
ferred to Co "A" 74
U.S. C. Inf. July 20,
1864 per J.O. No 17
Hdqrs Mil. Div. W.
Miss.

Book mark :

(342)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pope Abraham

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from 74 U.S.
C. & 10th U.S. C. & Key per
S.O. 84 to 2nd Dep't of La
Oct 11 - 1865.*

Book mark:

Hark

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pope Abraham
Pot, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358)

W. A. P.
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pope Abraham

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

W. C. Hart

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pope Abraham

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cape Abraham

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pope Abraham
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of Expiration of
term of service to date
Sept. 30. 1866.
Stop for Ord. lost 26^c

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

A

91

U.S.C.T.

Pope Abraham

Priv., Co B, 91 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (20 Inf. Corps d'Afrique)

Gain: Oct. 1, 1863

Fort Pike joined
by enlistment

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaser

Copyist.

2A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Abraham

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1866: on duty as cook

Oct 1866: Lost Sept 30/66 New
Orleans La Dischgd expir
ation of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

A 74 U.S.C.T.

Pope Abraham

Det, Co. A., 74 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1865 - Loss Oct. 31 / 65
Greenville S.C. Transf'd
to the 10th U.S.C. Art'y

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

A | 74 | U.S.C.T.

James Abraham
Port, Co. A, 74 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 On duty in Ord. Dept.
Oct. 1865 Loss Oct 31/65 Greenville, La.
Transfd to the 10 U.S.C.T. Hqs.

Name appears also as
Young Abraham

Book mark:

(546)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

A 10 Arty U.S.C.T.

Pope Abraham
Put, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Oct 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
24. U. S. C. Inf'ty, in compliance
with S. G. No. 84, Hdquarters Dept. of
La., Oct. 11, 1865. Stop for Ordnance,
26cts. Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Book mark: U 216 p 177. 75-

C. M. Clark

A

91

U.S.C.T.

James I. Abraham
Pot., Co. A, 91 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (20 Inf. Corps d'Afrique)
Gain Oct 1 1863 Fort
Pike joined by
enlistment

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leop. Abraham
Priv., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of expiration of term of
service, Sept. 30, 1866.

Book mark: *V. 218. P. 177. 75*

(361)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

24
Absen, Elijah
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Elijah	28 Absen
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

24a

Abren, Elijah
used army
Co. C, 10 New York

Priv

Priv

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Elijah or Absen
4	28 Absen
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

25

Ackerman William F.

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lie Ackerman	28 William F.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

26

Ackers, Joseph
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486930	26
2	5507071	27
3	5507221	28
4	5507266	29
5	5507310	30
6	5507358	31
7	5507505	32
8	5507653	33
9	5507791	34
10	5507934	35
11	5508070	36
12	5508203	37
12	5508337	38
14	5508488	39
15	5508638	40
16	5508785	41
17	5508933	42
18	5509074	43
19	5509220	44
20	5509331	45
21	40745419	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Acker

Appears with rank of *Corpl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Organized as Co. G. U.S. Col'd Reg't.
for the *10th* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Reg't.* Roll dated

New Orleans La. Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Leicester Co N.C.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch. 2,* 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ackes

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr 3, 1864

Where born *Caratue N. C.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *10½* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(339)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Aches
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From enrolment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

10 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Aches

Ct. G., Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Achen
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. H. Brown

A. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spill Akers
Carl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Guard on Steamer
Red Chief Dif of pay due between \$7
& \$3 per month from date of enlistment
to May 1/64 & between \$7 & \$16
from May 1st to June 30/64 Promoted
Capt. Sept 20/64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Schero
W. H. Schero, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has rec'd but 2 horses*
11/1

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. McKee
Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd back \$7 for
Major's Enrollment
to General Staff
Enrolled from index
for 1865

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Wether
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received badge & her*
No from Enrollment
to June 30 64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

U | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ackers
Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received but \$7 per*
Mo from Enrollment
to June 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ackers
Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 6 & 7

Equipage lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ackers

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

C 7 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph F. F. F.
Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *G. F. F.* Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ackers
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ackers
Prvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fickers
1st Lt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
at Fort Hudson La., Tex
f.o. 68, 3rd Line Co of Fort
Hudson, May 13/1866

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph F. Her
1st, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached
duty at Fort Hudson
La. for 60 days
Post of Fort Hudson
May 13 1866

Book mark:

G. F. N

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wiers
Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Akins
Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Qrs*

Book mark:

Wines

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Acker
Corpl Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Sergt
Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864; Enlist Sept 20/64
New Orleans Mustered in
Regt

Absent detached as guard on
Str. Allie Robinson Aug 20
1864 by order Supt Recrty U.S.
C.T.

Oct 1864; Absent detailed as guard
on Str. Red Chief Oct 24/64
by order Supt Recrty Service
U.S.C.T.

Mar 1866; Sergt on duty in
Charge of Provost Guard

May to Sept 1866; Absent on detach
ed service as guard over pub
lic property at Fort Hudson
to per O. 68 C. S. Post of Port Hudson
May 13/66

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Akers

Sgt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *81* ^{*73*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *300* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Joined at Ariz^l, Arizⁿ,
Rt to Sept. 20, 1864. Corp'l
to Jan. 1, 1865-*

Book mark:

²⁷
Adams, Benjamin
Co. F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487310	26
2	5504668	27
3	5504927	28
4	5505170	29
5	5505402	30
6	5505506	31
7	5505615	32
8	5505728	33
9	5505882	34
10	5506032	35
11	5506180	36
12	5506326	37
13	5506445	38
14	5506560	39
15	5506777	40
16	5506875	41
17	40745420	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-759413 P090

S 1145687 P.O. in m

Southway
Jax

A 10th H. Arty U.S.C.T

Benjamin Adams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 7th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty Roll dated
New Orleans La, Aug 19 1864

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Houma La

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Parish of Terrebonne La

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Benjamin Adams

Book mark:

Jennings

F | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams
Pvt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Miss*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Enrlt Dist La*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from Battery*
Gentilly Sept-13-1864

Book mark:.....

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 13/64.
Ret'd from desertion April 11/65
Ret'd to duty by S.O. 138
Ex 2 H. L. Lrs. Sol Div. La.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Hasdon

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams
Cm, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

Copyst.

A.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams.

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0. ²³/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash
Copyist.

W.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams.

Put., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H.
Copyist.

A. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Adams.
Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of 1*
canteen 65¢.

Book mark:

A.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams

Part, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams.
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams
Det, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

W

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864; Enl Aug 15/64
New Orleans Mustered
in Regt
Sept 1864; Loss Sept 13/64
Battery Gentilly Deserted

Apr 1865; Enl Apr 11/65 N
Orleans Returned from de-
sertion

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Adams
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 28 75 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 08 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: ^{*} joined at original
organization Deserted from
Battery Gentilly La. Sept.
13/64. Apprehended Apr
11/65. Conscripted by G.O.
No. 106 H.A. 2nd Dept of
Army
Book mark V. 179 P. 188. 73-91220285-71

House

JAN. 16

5506875

1891

The Gulf S. of 64.

28 or Casmer
Adams, Casine
Co ©, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497692	26
2	5498097	27
3	5498197	28
4	5498294	29
5	5498392	30
6	5498496	31
7	5498637	32
8	5498776	33
9	5498914	34
10	5499055	35
11	5499192	36
12	5499328	37
13	5499464	38
14	5499601	39
15	5499737	40
16	5499872	41
17	5500005	42
18	5500141	43
19	5500267	44
20	5490131	45
21	5500438	46
22	44745421	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caroline Adams

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb 4, 1864

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7, 1863*.

Where *Parish St James La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

U | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Osborne Adams

Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st to 29th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

copyist

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carrie Adams
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Garner & Daniel
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Casme Adams

Pvt, Co L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord.
\$ 45-

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garne Adams
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ord \$0.45-

Book mark:

J. Underwood
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Casine Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ord \$ $\frac{45}{100}$

Book mark:

J. Henderson
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Casine Adams
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salade

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Basemar Adams

First, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lumb

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Gasme Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Sallade

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Basme Adams
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McLade

4 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Adams
Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callade
Copyist.

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gasme Adams
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Robbins Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Gaspare Adams
Pop, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gasme Adams
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Id. Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of
wife \$26

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

QA

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

basme Adams

Plt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Robbins

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

basme Adams
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Casmer Adams
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*66*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quame Adams
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due H. for*
loss of companion $1\frac{2}{100}$

Book mark:

Hamming
Copyright.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Casine Adams
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864; 10 Reg't H. Art'y Corps
d'Afrique) Gained Jan 10/64
New Orleans Recruit from
Depot

Book mark :

(546)

J. Hamley

Copyist.

A | 10 Art'y | U.S.C.T.

James Adams
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 3, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 3, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 89 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 63 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined orig. org. 1st A. Co. 60th.
now 10 U.S. C. 2nd A. Co. 1st Reg't for mper.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

AB

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cusmer Adams
Pvt., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Oru*
Discharged Feb. 3, 1867,
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: *V103 P 19. 69*

Hammer
Copyist.

²⁹
Adams, Frank
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489048	26
2	5492874	27
3	5493130	28
4	5493271	29
5	5493457	30
6	5489296	31
7	5493920	32
8	40745422	33
9	40848651	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 76 used

10th Oct 1861 **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Adams
Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *1st 10th 1861*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*1*.

When enlisted *April 26*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *See 10th 10th 1861*
C 12 P Forwarded name 10/27

Book mark : *3*

J. V. Johnson
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Adams

Prvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *14* for *Co & Equipage*

12 cts per Ordnance 2 cts per transfer roll

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 75th U.S.C. 9*
per S.O. 105 C.S. Hd qrs Dept of Sea.

Book mark:

a | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Adams

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Stym

4 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Adams

Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Capt March*
23. 1866. Absent with leave
for Muster out

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Q | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Adams

Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd Apr 24, 66, by
reason of expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Adams

Corpl, Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1866: Absent with leave
at New Orleans La awaiting
muster out*

*May 1866: Loss Apr 24/66 New
Orleans La Disch'd expir
ation of term of service*

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist.

A | 75 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Adams
Pvt., Co. F, 75 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Aug 1865.
Absent in confinement at Phil-
adelphia La awaiting sentence
of G. M. since July 14 / 65.
Sep 1865.
On duty detailed at Post
Bakery.

Book mark : _____

(546)

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

A | *10 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Adams
Corp., Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Apr 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Febr 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined by transfer
from Co F 5th U.S.C.I.
per S.O. No 105 par. 12
Series of 1865. Hd Qrs Dept
La Pvt to March 23^d 1866
Mustered out by reason of expiration
over

Book mark: *Stw 993-66*

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489296

1891

*of term of service, to date
April 24th 1866*

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Adams
Corpl. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb. 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transf'd from 75 U.S.C.S. as*
Priv. S. Co. 105 S of 65 Reg't La.
Apptd. Corpl. Mar. 23 '66
Disch'd. for exp'n of term of
service Apr. 24 '66

Book mark : _____

30

Adams, James
Co. K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-488362	26
2	5-487547	27
3	5-512240	28
4	5-5-12391	29
5	5-5-12541	30
6	5-5-12690	31
7	5-5-12817	32
8	5-5-12938	33
9	5-5-13047	34
10	5-5-13163	35
11	5-5-13256	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1583868 P.O. M.M.
S. 2224670 P.O. P.L.
A. S. 1823479

continuing
J.H.

A 10th U **U.S.C.T.**

James Adams
Plt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 27th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parakee La Ck, 1860

When enlisted July 20, 1860

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 8, 1860

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks Rec'd by transfer fr
Co. G, 27th U.S. C. I.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A 1076a U.S.C.T.

James Adams
Cot, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1076a*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G, 1st U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Maudslayi Oct*, 186*0*.

When enlisted *July 20*, 186*0*.

Period for which enlisted *9* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

P *James Adams*

K Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mch. 8*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hoapl.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Hibbard

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Adams

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P. James Adams

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Adams

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

P James Adams
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Adams

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams
Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct.*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams
Pub, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Priv, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Mar. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *42* ^{*36*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from Co*
G. 77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S. O.
No. 66 Hd qrs Dept La. S. 1865
Recd \$100. Bounty

Book mark: *248, 1880*

Floyd

Adams³¹ John

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488150	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 nfc

Adam³² John

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487616	26	
2	f	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

77 nfer

33

Adams, John ^{1st}
 Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509514	26
2	55109614	27
3	5509707	28
4	5509866	29
5	5510016	30
6	5510161	31
7	5510313	32
8	5510463	33
9	5510601	34
10	5510746	35
11	5510825	36
12	5510904	37
13	5510977	38
14	5511041	39
15	40745424	40
16	40745425	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ST 63033 P. 1st

S 1116136 P.O. man

S-2656406- P.O. man

S-2656529 P.O. 40

St. Anthony

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Adams
Prt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Nov 8, 1864.

Where born Bayou Manchac, La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist 2, ward, Parish

of Orleans City of N. Orleans La.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Mustered in to

date from date of

Enlistment.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Permyngton

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Adams

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Permanently
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Adams, 1st
Pr, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty*
see the Quarter Master's
Report since April 19
1865

Book mark:

Pennington

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Camp*
& Garrison Equipage 67^{cts}

Book mark:

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Adams
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Perminington
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Adams
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer
(358) Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Adams 1st
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams 1st
Cor., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams 1st
Pr., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M L C Ap.*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Cammack

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Co., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gammal

R | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Cap, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Priv. to Cap. per
S. O. No 7 Hd Qrs
Fort Jackson Aug 15. 1866

Book mark:

(858)

Gammack
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lowry
(358) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Priv, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864; Gain Nov 8/64 New
Orleans recruit from
Depot

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Hindey

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams ^{*}2^d
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corp^e

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 Gain: Mch 25/65 N.
Orleans Recruit from Depot
On duty with Dr. Mr.

May to Aug 1865 (Corp^e) On duty
Co. Commissary

Oct 1865 to July 1866 On duty in
Co Kitchen

Apr. 1866 Loss: Mch 24/66
New Orleans. Discharged;
expiration of term of service

** Name appears also as*
James Adams

Book mark:

Stoddard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Corpl, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22 1867 .
Muster-out to date *Feb 22* 1867 .
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ *10*^{*27*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*} 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200*^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*
App'd Corpl Apr 16/66.

Book mark : _____

Lowny

--	--	--

Adams. John
 _____, Co. *H*, _____ 10 Reg't *25th*

_____ *2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Adams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 2^d day of September

Witness :

988: H. Kullman John Adams
Sept 20 00

No.

John Adams

Volunteered at Red Cross

1864

By de la Sabina

10
Regiment of 110000

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Correspondence not introduced
to Barnaby

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *John Adams* born in *Bayou Mauchac*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Adams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *2^d* day of *November* 186*4*
BEFORE *H. H. Parnell*
12084 11000

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Humphrey

Aug 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Adams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is ☒
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

H. H. Parnell
12084 Regiment of *11000* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
10th Regiment of *11000* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*4* at *New Orleans*

John Adams
12084 11000
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 2 day of November 1894

Witness:

1898: H. L. Linn John Linn
1898: H. L. Linn John Linn
1898: H. L. Linn John Linn

Conscript and enthrone
to Democracy.

Discharged 18

Rej't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

B₁ at La Palma

18 Oct

Volunteered at New Orleans

John Adams

ON

10 W. St. Albany.
Nov. 8 1867.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness :

(A. G. P. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *John Adams*, born in *Bayou Mauchon* in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Second* day of *November*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Adams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2^d* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE

1st Dist. U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alfred Humphrey
Long up
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Adams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

1st Dist. U.S.C.
Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of *1st Regt of M. & B. Heavy Arty* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John A. Hamilton
1st Dist. U.S.C.
Recruiting Officer

34
Adams, John 2nd
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-0 9 7 0 8	26
2	5-5-0 9 8 5 4	27
3	5-5-1 0 0 0 4	28
4	5-5-1 0 1 4 9	29
5	5-5-1 0 3 0 0	30
6	5-5-1 0 4 5 2	31
7	5-5-1 0 6 6 7	32
8	5-5-8 9 7 3 2	33
9	5-5-1 1 0 9 1	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. ¹⁰ Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

John Adams, 2nd.
Corpl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. March 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 ⁶⁰ / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private.
Appointed Corporal, May
25, 1865.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Adams, 2nd
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement*
of first payment
by time March 25
1865.

Drafted Mississippi March
25 1865 New Orleans one year)

Book mark:

(858)

Permanently
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Corpl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private to Corpl.
May 25-1865

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Adams
Corpl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corpl. May 25 "1865. On "duty duty" in charge of room.*

Book mark:

Pennington
(358) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Coop, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 9 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty in*
charge of Co cook room

Book mark:

Gamma
Copied

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams 2^d
Cap, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In Daily Duty
in charge of Company
Book Room

Book mark:

(858)

Gammack Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams 2
Corp, Cò. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in
charge of Company
cook room*

Book mark:

Samuel
Copyist.

R | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams 2^d
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration of
term of service to date
Mch 24. 1866

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Adams 2d
Capt Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by assignment*
Mustered out exp term
of service Mch 24/66.

Book mark: _____

35

Adams, Joseph
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497693	26
2	5498098	27
3	5498198	28
4	5498295	29
5	5498393	30
6	5498497	31
7	5498638	32
8	5498777	33
9	5498915	34
10	5499056	35
11	5499193	36
12	5499329	37
12	5499465	38
14	5499602	39
15	5499738	40
16	5499873	41
17	5500006	42
18	5500142	43
19	5500268	44
20	5490132	45
21	5500434	46
22	40745426	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 760458- Po 90

P. & P. 352830.

S. 806158 2 and

2. And. 944-408. Per. Re.

5113848 + P. O. M. M.

S. 1421009 P. O. off

Anthony
J. H.

20

u | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams
M, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *14* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 7, 1863.

Where

Parish St James La

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist

Copyist.

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *. Feb 4 " 1864 "*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Adams

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Adams
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Adams
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Hudson
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Adams
Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Underwood
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hudson
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallade

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Adams
Privt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurel

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Adams
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallade

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allade

A

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams
Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

Ballade

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Adams

Pop, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Adams
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1866
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: plus U.S. for loss of
wife \$ $\frac{26}{100}$.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

JA | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Adams
Cpl., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2d June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Adams
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 2d Aug.*, 18*66*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins
(358) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams
Prst, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meamery
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *due U.S. \$1.30 for*
loss of Canteen and
Haversack, due U.S
\$5 pro Sen for Court
Martial

Book mark:

Hammer

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams
Priv. Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864: (Reg't H Art'y Corps
Albany) Jan 10/64
New Orleans Recruit from
Depot

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

A | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Adams
Priv., Co. *B*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 3, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *89* ^{*04*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *46* ^{*96*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*28*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀ due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 1st A.C.A.*
now 10th U.S.C.A. (Hyt) Stop for ripes
& tomproin.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams
Cpt. C., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____

Due soldier \$ _____; due U. S. \$ _____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Oru*
discharged Feb. 3, 1867
by reason of expira-
tion of term of service

Book mark: _____

W. H. Mearns
Copyist.

36
Adams Lummeys
Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5500575	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 25766380

See also

AY. 1925832

AY. 1928570

PO Cut 182 107 ^{4/}19/13 RMB

sohmuy
fax

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lummeus J Adams
2 Lt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrolment to Apr. 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks assigned to duty with
Co "D" 7 U.S. H. Art'y (Col'd) (late 1st H. A
C. d. A.) per S.O. No. 10 dated

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : 2576 C.T. 1880
(over)

(358d)
Shadbolt
for home on ans. rolls of Co

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5500515

1291 *

H'd Lrs 1" H. A. C. d'A
N. O. Oct. 16/64

Adams Limmaeus J.

Co. 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office Asst. Commissary of Musters,

CORPS D'AFRIQUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, May 18th 1864.

My Dear Aunt.

I now take
my pen in hand to inform
you that I am well at present, and
hope these lines will find you
the same. I have not had a letter
from you since I wrote to you last,
but I thought as I had leisure this
evening I would write you another.
I am still with my company near
New Orleans. I have not yet mustered
yet, and have been unable to get
any pay, so you see that I am
quite short of money, and the devil &
& knows when I shall get any. There is
over three months that I don't never
expect to get anything for at all.
If I had come home when I first got
my discharge, I should have been all
right. I mean to get out of the army
as soon as I can get anything to do.

This is a good country to make money
if you have got money to start with.
I dont know hardly what what I am
going to do. I am out of money and
am not earning any. I shall have to stir
around and use what little money there
is left in me. if it was not for my
wife, I would come North at once. but
as it is I shall stay and weather it out.
If it had not been for friends.
I dont know what I should
have done. starved as sure as
the devil. may get for what I
know. if I dont find something
to do pretty quick I dont know
what will become of me. [O god
I damn this government to hell.
I wish I had the power to
sink it right into hell. you
would see how quick it would
go.] While you are at home taki-
ng your comfort. you dont never
think of your Nephew. and all
the troubles that he has to go

through with. When I got
my discharge. I had money
enough to get home and had
something left. but it is all gone
now. and a good deal more with
it. and I shall have to stay here
now untill I can pay my debts.
which are not a few. If I ever get
a chance you may depend upon it
that the government will be
some out. This Corps d' Afrique &
arrangement is all a damned
humbug and nothing else. There
is now 23 Officers discharged in
this Regiment that are not drawing
pay. The most of them will go
home. and thus the government
will lose a good many valuable
men. I don't know but that is the
way to use men that have served
their Country over two years. and
are willing to serve longer but I
can't see it. although I disprise to do
a mean action. but I shall take an

advantage of them now that
I am discharged and leave

At 205 W. 1865.

St. Louis, Mo. 1865.

It is U.S. Art.

Headquarters, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, Mo. 28 1865.

Respectfully referred to the Comd'g. Officer 10 U.S. Cold Art'y (Heavy) (Mr. G. Sherman) for remarks.

By Command of Maj. G. Sherman.

Capt. & a. a. g.

And Sta. Qu. 24. Mo. 28 1865.

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIVISION LA.,

New Orleans, March 29 1865.

Respectfully transmitted.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHERMAN:

12th. Assistant Adjutant General. C. B. 54. 1865. Headquarters 10th U.S. Cold Art'y Heavy Fort St. Philip Apr. 3. 1865

Respectfully returned to Headquarters Southern Division of Louisiana with the following remarks:

I believe the within named Simnaeus J. Adams to be an unmitigated scoundrel, and will never give my consent to have him mustered into this regiment. That the Commanding General may know the reasons of my belief I append a letter written by said Adams in May last, at the time when the then commanding officer of this regiment was making efforts to muster him as an officer. Although this letter is not authenticated by the signature of said Adams yet I have officers who will swear that he wrote it, and the similarity between the writing and that of the within petition is apparent. It was a private letter but became public by his leaving

it in the quarters of some of my officers. I have marked offensive passages with a cross. Judging from this either he is fit only for treason and the penitentiary, and I earnestly hope he may be arrested and brought to summary justice -

This corps has been too often cursed by the appointing of such worthless fellows, who, like Adams, at least, damn the service and damn their government for employing negroes as soldiers.

I entered this branch of the service conscientiously, and it stings me to the quick to be obliged to associate with such rascals as this

Adams proves himself to be. I have had frequent opportunities to muster him, but have considered him too infamous even for the ranks of our army. I shall deem it the greatest favor to the Colored Corps of Simnaeus J. Adams can be brought to answer for his impudence and his disloyalty.

E. P. Horn
Maj 10th U.S. Art'y
Corps of Art.

A. S. Sanitary Commission,

New Orleans Mar 28 1865

St. Col. G. B. Drake,

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Dept. of the Gulf.

Sir,

I have the honor to address you respectfully, and informing you that I have held a Commission as 2d. Lt in the 10th U. S. C. A. (Heavy) for the past year, but have never been mustered, owing to a deficiency of men in the Co. To which I was assigned, and I respectfully ask that my Commission may be changed into any organization that has a complement of men, that will enable me to be mustered, I have served over two years as Sergt. in Co. "E" 75th N. Y. Vts. and I humbly ask that my case be considered. Any communication you may be pleased to send, will reach me if sent to 75. Broadway St.

I am Sir. Very respectfully
your Obedt. Servt

Simmons J. Adams.

Adj. Gen. So. Div. of La.

New Orleans April 5. 1845

Respectfully forwarded

Ad: Ins. I. div. La.

April 6. 1865

S.R. 1792 - 65

Respectfully forwarded

[Signature]

[Signature]

A. C. B. Va. 161-259/65

Chief Mustering Officer
State of Louisiana & Dept. of the G

New Orleans, April 11th 365

of the existence of a
legal vacancy.

[Signature]

Capt 11th Engrs & Co
Chief Mustg Officer
D. H. C.

Head Quarters,

Dept. of the Gulf

New Orleans Apr. 7 1865

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Chas. E. Burrows
Chief Mustg Officer of the
Department.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Kurland:

[Signature]
Capt & a. a. g.

Respectfully returned to
Head Quarters Dept of
the Gulf, with recommen-
dations, that the com-
mission issued to this
man be revoked: as it
would be the duty of a
mustering officer to accept
him, on presentation of his
commission; with the proof
(over)

[Faint handwritten notes]

37

Addison, Butler
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487109	26
2	5502340	27
3	5502588	28
4	5502727	29
5	5502858	30
6	5502977	31
7	5503097	32
8	5503218	33
9	5503321	34
10	5503431	35
11	5503543	36
12	5503692	37
12	5503834	38
14	5503980	39
15	5504110	40
16	5504234	41
17	5504360	42
18	5504460	43
19	40745429	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Butler Addison

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. A. Art'y* Roll dated
New Orleans La, June, 1864.

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 29*, 1864

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 18th*, 1864

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Became Priv. 10th A. Art'y

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Butler, Addison

1st., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 8, 1864

Where born *Washington D. C.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 18, 1864*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Alexandria*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Linder

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Butler Addison

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Butler Addison

Pat, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep* * *Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Linden

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Butler Addison

1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Linder
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Butler Addison

Butler, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Cutler Addison

Ct., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Taylor

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Buller A. Addison
Col., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Guller Addison

Co., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

G. E. Dyer

10 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Butler Addison
Butler, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Butler
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Butler Addison
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Sec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp and Garrison Equipage list .50*

Book mark: _____

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Butler Addison
Post, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Butler Addison

Pos, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wart

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Butler Addison

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

HarV
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Butler Addison

Pos, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Butler Addison
Prt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Butler Addison
But, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Butler Addison
Priv, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864; Gain Apr 29/64
Alexander Enlisted in
Regt (7 Regt U S Col'd H Art'y)

Book mark :

(546)

J Hamley

Copyist.

A 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Butler Addison

Priv, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La Feb. 22, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 186*7*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *73*.^{*83*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*.^{*08*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*.^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined Org. organ. as*

Private

Bounty due soldier under Act of July 28/66 \$100.⁰⁰

Book mark: *V. 85. P. 230. 69*

? Feb. 5. 68.

38

Adler, John
Co @, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497534	26
2	5497778	27
3	5497949	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A 33 V 4 RCT 67

See also

R + P 500383
D. 1542689 P + M + M
D. 2278817 And WLO

Anthony

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

As per

W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adler

Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adler
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : *433 Vol 4 REC 67*

Adolph, August³⁹
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509709	26
2	55-09867	27
3	55-10017	28
4	55-10162	29
5	55-10312	30
6	55-10464	31
7	55-10675	32
8	5489297	33
9	55-11098	34
10	40745427	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1023012 - Pomona
S.2417380 Pomona
S-2554824 Aud WD

Anthony
Jr

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Adolph
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Commenced
at first payment
by time March 4"
1865*

*Drafted, mustered in March
4 1865 New Orleans, one yr*

Book mark:

(858)

Pennington
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

August Adolph

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
Drum 20^{cts}

Book mark:

(358)

Permitt
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

August Adolph
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Perminator
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

August. Adolph
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 9 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Adolph
Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Adolph

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lammack

(858)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Adolph

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1 Ap^l*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service to date
Mch 3^d 1866*

Book mark:

Lammack

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

²
Adolph Auguste
Pvt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined by assignment.*
Mustered out exp. of term
of service Nov 3/66.

Book mark : _____

Lewy

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Adolph
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865: Jan Mar 4/65 M
Orleans Recruit from
Depot

Mar 1866: Dis Mar 9/66 New
Orleans Dischd expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

J. H. Hurdley

A | 10 H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

August Adolph
Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Mar 3, 1866

Muster-out to date

Mar. 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ²¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Drafted in First District

New Orleans La March 4 '1865.

Knapsack, Haversack and

Canteen retained per G.O. Nos

114 War Department A.G.O

Series of 1865. Mustered out by

over

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

JAN. 15

5489297

★ 1891 ★

*Reason of expiration of
term of service to date
March 3^d 1866*

⁴⁰
Adolphe, Jules
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489017	26
2	5492875	27
3	5493131	28
4	5493337	29
5	5493414	30
6	5493594	31
7	5493670	32
8	5493779	33
9	5493838	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 75 NS 69

S 1476000 Aug. 22,

D 1513926 P O M M M

a. g. 211 - 2-15-37. cl

Anthony
J. H.

104th **U. S. C. T.**
Jules Adolphe
W., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *73 US C I*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Sep 26*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sep 26*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Sep 26/64*

+ acc to M.C. not
entitled to bounty.

Book mark :

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jules Adolph

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 75 2869
per S.O. 125 C.S. 11d gns Dep't. of War.*

Book mark:

W. H. Hays
Copyist.

Q | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Adolphe

Pl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Adolphe
Pvt.

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Styans
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Adolphe

21, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jules Adolphe
Pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*b*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. J.
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sules Adolphe
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private to Sept 24. 66

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jules Adolphe
Corp, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jules Adolphe
Corpl. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 78 ²⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{under G. O. 101} 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 206 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Transf'd from 75 U.S.C.S. as Pvt.
S.O. 05 S of 65 Dept. La. App'd
Corpl. Sept. 24 '66

Book mark :

Nesbitt

41

Aiken, Joseph
Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487429	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 nfc

A 10 H.A. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Aiken
Bot, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co F 44 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Piquette La C.,* 186*0*.

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Conscrip*

at G. O. N. 106 Sept

19 Gulf. Died March

16. in Ed A Hosp

New Orleans La General

Cox

Not taken up on ^{muster} rolls 104369

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

10 H. A.

Aiken, Joseph.

P, Co. F, 77 Reg't U S C 7

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 5	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Joseph Aiken

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

4626

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

77th U. S. Col. Inf. - Priv. - A.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death,)

Smallpox

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

March 9/65.

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U. S. A.*
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. C. Pyhette *86th Col. Inf.*
Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Corps d'Afrique, St. Orleans*
La.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Aiken
Late of Company *A*
44 Reg't of *U. S. A.*
Volunteers, who died at *Wounded at Appomattox*
on the *9* day of *March* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Orken late
a Private of Captain Henry K Bickers Company "I." of
the 77th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on
the 1st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1864, at Lafayette La.
in Company I, 77th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Lafayette in the State
of Louisiana; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Camp d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp. at
New Orleans La. on the 9th day of March 1865, by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

Commanding the Company.

DATE: March 9th 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 17 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



[Handwritten signature]

I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of
Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 186____.

J. E. Pynette

Commanding Company

March 9. 65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Joseph Aiken Co. F

77th Reg't of U. S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

C. A. Hosp. M. S.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the Leading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Aiken a Private of
Captain H. K. Ricker Company (I) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Lafayette, State
of Louisiana, aged 40 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Lawyer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Lafayette
Enrollment District of the State of Louisiana, at New Orleans La.,
on the 1st day of September, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Defence of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Small Pox at New
Orleans La. March 9th 1865.

The said Joseph Aiken was last ^{never} ~~paid~~ by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from ^{enrollment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty nine $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La., this 9th day
of March, 1865.

42

Aikens, Mansell
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-7-0-8-8	26
2	5-5-0-2-3-3-8	27
3	5-5-0-2-4-8-1	28
4	5-5-0-2-5-8-7	29
5	5-5-0-2-7-2-6	30
6	5-5-0-2-8-5-7	31
7	5-5-0-2-9-7-8	32
8	5-5-0-3-0-9-8	33
9	5-5-0-3-2-1-1	34
10	5-5-0-3-3-2-2	35
11	5-5-0-3-4-3-2	36
12	5-5-0-3-5-3-7	37
13	5-5-0-3-6-8-5	38
14	5-5-0-3-8-2-6	39
15	5-5-0-3-9-6-9	40
16	5-5-0-4-0-9-9	41
17	5-5-0-4-2-2-6	42
18	5-5-0-4-4-3-2	43
19	5-5-0-4-4-6-3	44
20	4-0-7-4-5-4-2-8	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mansell Aikens

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y*^{*} Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 31, 1864.

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborm*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

** Became 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.H. Art'y*

Book mark:

G. H. Williams

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mangel Mous

1st., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mansell Atkins
Private, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 8, 1864.

Where born *Charleston S. C.*

Age *37* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *May 31, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 31, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Luciden
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mansel Akins

Art., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Mansel Atkins
Gt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Linden
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mansel Sikes

Pt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Linden
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wannell Aikens
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Mansel Dickens

Co., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist
Copyist.

✓ | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Munsel Atkins

Col., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. L. L.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Manuel Atkins
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Mansel Aiken

Co., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Lydon

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mansell Aikens

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
Nov 7-1865

Book mark:

Dark

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mansell Aikens

Capt Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mansell Aikens

Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. N.

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mansell Aikens

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Mansell Atkins

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mansel Aikens

Corp, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art. **U. S. C. T**

Mansill Aikens

Pvt, Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*
from Corporal Nov. 16/66

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Aikens

Priv, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864: 17 Regt US Col'd H Art'y
I am May 31/64 New Orleans
Enlisted in Regt

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Sundry

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mansie Aikens

Priv, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *69*^{*36*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*08*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀ *Act of July 28/66*

Remarks: *Joined org. organ.*

Private to Nov. 7, 1865, then

Corp. Corp. to Nov. 16, 1866

when reduced to the ranks.

Bounty due Soldier under

Act of July 28/66, \$100.⁰⁰

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

43
Akerman, William F

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486779	26	42685801
2	5490203	27	42685811
3	5498276	28	42685816
4	5498373	29	42685831
5	5490205	30	42685837
6	5498472	31	42685844
7	5490212	32	42685854
8	5498613	33	42685859
9	5498752	34	42685865
10	5498890	35	42685871
11	5499031	36	42685876
12	5499168	37	42685883
12	5499304	38	42685888
14	5489262	39	42685894
15	5499440	40	42919027
16	5489279	41	42685902
17	5499576	42	42919045
18	5499712	43	42685909
19	5499847	44	42919059
20	5499981	45	42685916
21	5000117	46	42685923
22	5500243	47	42919075
23	5500305	48	42685929
24	43225309	49	42919089
25	40745406	50	42919105
			42685937
			42919119

Book Mark:

See also Chicago Mercantile Bathy

42685942

42685945

42685950

42557425

42685953

42557476

42685956

42557524

42685959

42557581

42557636

RAP 254 695

RAP 580794

(RAP. 580737

RAP. 582513

RAP. 594 676

RAP. 679933

Sanctuary
Jax

A. | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William F. A. Kerman
(Co. C. 7th Regt. U. S. C. T.)
1st Lt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, May 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7, 1864.

Where

New Orleans

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged as private
in Chicago Mercantile
Battery in Special Order
No. 12, dated Head Qrs.
Dept. of the Gulf, January X
(over)

Book mark:

Philipson

JAN. 15

5486779

1891

X 13th, 1864. Mustered
in as 1st Lt. Co. C. to
date May 7th, 1864, vice
Charles A. Brownell
resigned April 30th, 1864.

A | 10 Hart | **U. S. C. T.**

William F. Akerman

Rank 1st Lt, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When May 7, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co C

to act as R. Q. M. by S. O. No 35

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: Mar 4/67 H. B. R. M. 5469

Akerman

JAN. 15

5490203

* 1831 *

Hd Drs Regt to date from
muster-in

* Subsequently became the 10th
U. S. A. C. (colored)

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F Ackerman

1st Lt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on det. Ser. Spec. No 35.*
Ad. Ser. 7 U.S. Hvy art Col'd May
19/64 Regimental Quarter-
master

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Ackerman

A | 10 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

William F. Ackerman

Rank 2d Lt., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July + Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Ec Co,
as R, G, M S, Co do 35 Head
Iss Regt. to date from May
7, 1864,

Book mark:

Ackerman

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Kerman
1st Lt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on det Ser. Sp. 02*
No 35. H. A. 2nd 7 U.S. H. art
Col's. May 19/64 Regt 2d.
NU-

* This organization subsequently became Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William F. Ackerman
1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: - On det. ser Sfr.
Or. No 35-Hd. 2nd 700 S. Hy
Art. Col'd. May 19/64. Reg
mental Quartermaster

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Ackerman
Copyist.

A | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

William F. Afterman

Rank 1 Lt., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Regimental
Quartermaster, Detached
from Co C, May 7/64, by
S.O. No 35 Ad 2nd Regiment

Book mark:

Afterman

A

10

U. S. G. M. G. Art.

Officer J. Ackerman

1st Lt. Co. 6, 10 Regt U. S. G. Art. M. G.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached serv. in
Q. M. Dept at N. O. per S. O. No.
300 Par 12 U. S. G. Art. M. G.
Gulf Nov 5, 1864

Book mark:

(600)

J. Brown

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William F Ackerman

1st Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. in 2 Mo.
Dept at New Orleans La
per A.O. No 300 Ext 12
Hd. 2nd Dept of the Gulf
Nov 5/64

Book mark:

2153815

(358)

J. H. Ackerman

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C. by Art.

Wm. J. Ackerman

1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Regt. U.S.C. by Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Dec. 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent - On Det. Ser
in Q. M. Dept at New Orleans,
La. since Nov 5, '64. Per S. O.
no. 300 Ex 12 Hd. Qrs. Dept
of the Gulf Nov 5, 1864.

Book mark:

(600)

J. Brown

Copyist.

A | 10 U.S. Art. Coy.

W. F. Ackerman
1st Lt. Co. C, 10 Regt. U.S. Art. Coy.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated Feb 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present - Joined
for duty Jan 20, 1865 per S.O.
no. 9 Wd. Co. Defenses of
New Orleans, La., dated
Jan 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(600)

J. J. Brown
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Ackerman

1st Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined for duty from
ab. on det. ser. Jan 26. 1865
Apt'd A.A.Q.M. & A.C.S. Jan 31/65
per Postorder No. 33 Hd. Qrs. Fort
Livingston, Va. dated 31st 1865

Book mark:

C | 10 May. Art. | Op. S. C.

W. L. Ackerman
1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Regt. U. S. & N. Y. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Feb., 1865,

dated Mar. 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

* Appointed A. A. Q.
Mr. and A. A. Q. per Post order
No. 33 U. S. & N. Y. Art.
La.

* Recapitulation shows him - Present

Book mark:

(600)

J. P. Brown
Copyist

A | 10 Hy. Art. | U.S.C.

Wm. D. Axerman
1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Regt. U.S.C. Hy. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Mar, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: ^x

A.M.B. M & A.C.S.
per Post order No. 33 U.S.
Qrs. Fort Livingston Jan
31, 1865.

^x Recapitulation shows him - Present.

Book mark:

(600)

J. H. Brown
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Akerman

1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A.A. 2 M. & A.A. 6
S. for prob or No 33 Rd.
2nd F. Livingston Lar
Jan. 31 1865

Book mark:

Lauch

A | 10 Regt. Art. | U. S. C.

William J. Akerman
1st. Col. 10 Regt. U. S. C. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present - Adm. M. K.
A. C. S. per Post Order no. 33
Ud. Qrs Fort Livingston
Jan. 31, 1865.

Book mark:

J. Brown

A | 10 Ky. Art. | No. S. C.

William D. Akerman
1st Lt. Col., 10 Regt U.S. C. Ky. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service since May 21, 1865
in office P.M.G. Dept of Gulf,
in accordance with S. O. 124,
dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of Gulf New
Orleans May 11, 1865. Relieved
from duty as A. A. Q. M. and A. S. S.
at Fort Livingston, La., by S. O.
No. 11, dated Hd. Qrs. Port Living-
ston, La., May 19, 1865.

Book mark:

(600)

J. Brown
Copyist

7

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William F. Akerman

1st Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service in
Pro Mr Dept per S.O. No 124
Hd 2nd Dept Gulf May
12, 1865

Book mark:

Callade

A | 10 Regt. U.S.C.

William F. Akerman
1st. Co. 6, 10 Regt. U.S.C.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached service in office P.M.G., Dept. of the Gulf, in accordance with S.O. No. 124, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf May 11, 1865.

Book mark:

A | 10 Regt. Ark. U.S.

William L. A. Redman
1st Lt. Col. 10 Regt. Ark. U.S. 6th Regt. Ark.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service in office C. M. R.
Dept. of the Gulf in ac-
cordance with S. O. 124, dated
Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Gulf New
Orleans, La., May 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(600)

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William F. Akerman

1st Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Det Ser in Pro. Mar

Dept per S.O. No. 124 Hd. 2rs.

Dept of the Gulf May 11. 1865.

Book mark:

Sallade

A | 10 Regt. Art. U. S. C.

William F. Akerman
1st Lt. Co. C, 10 Regt. U. S. C. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Aug. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service in office P.M.S. Dept.
Louisiana, in accordance with
S. O. No. 124, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of Gulf, New Orleans, La.,
May 14, 1865.

Book mark:

A | 10 Reg. Art. | U. S. C.

William J. Akerman
1st Lt. Col. 10 Regt. U. S. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detach-
ed service in Office of
P. M. G. Dept. of La. in ac-
cordance with S. O. No 124
dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Gulf
May 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(600)

J. P. Brown
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William F. Akerman
1st Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det Ser. in Pro. War Dept per*
S.O. No. 124 Hd qrs. Dept. of Gulf
May 11, 1865

Book mark:

Ballade
Copyist.

A | 10 Hy. Art. | Ab. S. C.

William F. Axerman
1st Lt. Co. B, 10 Regt U. S. C. Hy. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent - On
detached service in Office
P. M. G., Dept of La., per S. O.
no. 124 Ued. Qrs. Dept of
the Gulf New Orleans, La.
May 11, 1865.

Book mark:

A | 10 Ky. Art. | No. 6.

William P. Skerran
1st Lt. Co. 6, 10 Regt Va. H. Ky. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Nov, 1865,

dated Nov 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent.

On det. ser. in Off. Pro.
Mar. Gen. Dept. of La. per
S. O. 124 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of the Gulf May 11, 1865,
since May 21, 1865.

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William F. Ackerman
1st Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. ser. in off. Pro.*
Mar. Genl. Dept. of La. since
May 21, 1865 per O. O. No. 124
dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the
Gulf May 11, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

A | 10 Reg. Art. No. S. C.

William J. Ackerman
1st Lt. Co. C, 10 Regt. No. S. C. Reg. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent -
On det. serv. in Office Pres.
War. Gen. Dept. of La. since
May 21, 1865 per S. O. No 124
dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the
Gulf No. O., La., May 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(600)

J. Brown
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William F. Sherman

1st Lieut., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On det. ser. as Ordly
Officer at Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of La. per S.O. No. 8 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. Jan. 10/66.*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

A

W. F. Ackerman
Lieut 10 Regt US Art (N.Y.)

Return

of the Department of Louisiana,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated New Orleans, La

Mar 17, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station New Orleans, La.

Remarks:

Attached Staff

Gain

Assigned to duty per A.O. 8,
Par. 2, D.L. January 10, 1866,

Orderly Officer

Book mark:

Houston

A | 10 Hy Art. | U.S.C.

William J. Axerman
1st Lt. Co. C, 10 Regt U.S.C. Hy Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Jan., 1866,

dated Jan 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Det. Ser.
as Orderly Officer at Hdq.
Ars. Dept of La., per S.O.
No. 8, dated Hdq. Ars. Dept
of La., Jan 10, 1866.

Book mark:

A

W Ackerman
Lieut 10 Regt 110 Art'y (N.Y.)

Return

of the Department of Louisiana,

for the month of Feb, 1866,

dated New Orleans, La
Mar 24, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station New Orleans, La

Remarks:
Attached Staff
Orderly Officer.

Book mark :

Huston

A | 10 May. Art.

William J. Akerman
1st Lt. Col. 10 Regt. U. S. C. May. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Feb, 1866,

dated Feb 28, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent -
On det. ser. as Orderly
Officer of Hd. Qrs. Dept. of
La. per S. O. No. 8, dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. Jan.
10, 1866.

Book mark:

(600)

J. J. Brown
Copyist.

A

W. Ackerman
Lieut. 10th Regt. U.S. Art. (N.Y.)

Return

of the Department of Louisiana,

for the month of Mar, 1866,

dated New Orleans La

Apr 17, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station New Orleans La

Remarks:

Attached Staff
Orderly Officer

Book mark:

(546)

Hustin

Copyist.

A | 10 Hvy. Art. U. S. C.

William F. Akerman
1st Lt. Co. C, 10 Regt U. S. C. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*6*,

dated *Mar 31*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent -
On det. ser. as Orderly
Officer at Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of La., per S. O. no. 8, dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept of La. Jan
10, 1866

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William F. Ackerman
1 Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dep. Secy. as ord. officer*
at Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. per
S.O. No 364. Qrs. Dept. of La
dated Jan'y 10, 1866.

Book mark: *5120 P.M.G. June 5/66.*

A. J. Robbins

A | 10 Regt. Art. | U. S. C.

William J. Ackerman
1st Lt. Co. C, 10 Regt. U. S. C. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent -
On det. ser. as Orderly
Officer at Hd. Qrs. Dept of
La. per S. O. No. 8, dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept of La. Jan
10, 1866.

Book mark:

(600)

J. J. Mann
Copyist

A

W. Ackerman
Lieut 10th Regt U.S. Art.

Return

of the Department of Louisiana,

for the month of

Apr

, 1866,

dated

New Orleans La.

May -

, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

New Orleans, La.

Remarks:

Attached Staff.
Orderly Officer.

Book mark:

Austin

(546)

Copyist.

A | 10 Regt. Art. U. S. C.

William F. Akerman
1st Lt. Co. C. 10 Regt. Art. U. S. C.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of May, 1866,

dated May 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent -

Considered as A. A. S. L. in
office of A. S. L. Dept. of La.
per S. C. no. 46, dated 1st Dec.
Dept. of La., May 23, 1866.

Book mark:

(600)

J. F. Brown
Copyist.

A

Wm F Akerman
Lieut 10 Regt U.S.C.A. (N)

Return

of the Department of Louisiana,

for the month of

May

1866,

dated

New Orleans, La

July 6

1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

New Orleans, La.

Remarks:

Attached Staff
AA Inspector General

Book mark:

Houston

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William F. Ackerman

Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hk. Ser. as A. A. I. I.
Hk. of La. p. d. O. No. 116, 36d.
Are Hk. of La. dated May 20,
1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

A

Wm F Akerman
Lieut 10 Regt U S CA (H)

Return

of the Department of Louisiana,

for the month of June, 1866,

dated New Orleans La

July 25, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station New Orleans La

Remarks:

Attached Staff
A.A. Inspector General

Book mark:

(546)

Justin

Copyist.

A | 10 Reg. Art. U.S.C.

William F. Ackerman
1st Lt. Co. C, 10 Regt. U.S.C. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of June, 1866,

dated June 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent -
Ordered to serve as A.A. & L. in
office A. I. G. Dept. La. per
S.O. no. 116, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept.
La. May 23, 1866.

Book mark:

(600)

W. F. Ackerman
Copyist.

A
Wm F. Akerman
Lieut 10 Regt M S C A (Noy)

Return

of the Department of Louisiana,

for the month of

July

, 1866,

dated

New Orleans La

Aug 15

, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

New Orleans La

Remarks:

Attached Staff
AA Inspector General

Book mark:

Huston

A | 10 Regt Art. S. C.

William J. Akerman
1st Co. 6, 10 Regt Art. S. C. Regt Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated July 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent -

On det. ser. as A. A. & Genl,
in office of A. J. Genl Dept
of La, per S. O. no. 116 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept of La. May
23, 1866.

Book mark:

(600)

W. J. Akerman

Copyist.

7
A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William F. Akerman

Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved from duty in
D. Grubbs Rept. by discontinuance
of Rept. of Lt. Aug. 15, 1866. Joined
for duty Aug. 25, 1866.

Commutation for fuel and quarters
drawn to include Aug. 15th 1866.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

A | 10 Regt. Ark. | G. S. C.

William F. Ackerman
1st Lt. Co. C, 10 Regt. Ark. S. C. Ark.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Aug, 1866,

dated Aug. 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present -

Camping duty. Relieved from
duty as A. A. S. Unit S. C. by reason
of discontinuance of Dept. S. C.
Reported for duty at Ft. Living-
ston, La. Aug 28, 1866.

Book mark:

(600)

J. F. Brown
Copyist.

A 110 Heavy Art W.S.L. J.
Wm J. Akuman
1st Creek Co. 6. 10 Regt W.S.L. H A.

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of September, 1866,

dated September 30 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks Absent on detached service
with Detachment 10 W.S.L. Art
Heavy at Ft Livingston La in
Chgt Pub Prop

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.

A | 10 Hy. Art. U.S.C.

Wm. F. Akerman
1st. Lieut. 10 Regt U. S. C. Hy. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Sept 20 to 30, 1866,

dated Nov. 13, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(600)

J. B. Mason
Copyist.

A 116 A | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm F. Sherman
1st Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hib*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*6*.

Station *Ft. Springtown, Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Herman
1st Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det ser at Ft*
Livingston La per No
No 15 Hda Gps Ft Liv-
ingston, La, Sept 20, 66

Book mark:

Herman

A | 10 Regt. Art. U. S. C.

Wm. F. Akerman
1st Lt. Co. C, 10 Regt. U. S. C. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Oct., 1866,

dated Nov. 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(600)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

A 110 Hwy Ark W.S.L. J.
Wm F. Akuman
1st Gen Co. 6. 10 Regt W.S.L. Hwy Ark

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of October, 1866,

dated October 31 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: (Absent, On detached service
at Fort Livingston La in Chge
Sub Prov for W. O. 15. C. S. Hd In
Fort Livingston La

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

A | 10 Reg. Art. U.S.C.

Wm. F. Axeman
1st. Co. 6, 10 Regt U.S.C. Reg. Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Nov, 1866,

dated Nov 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(600)

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

A. V. H. H. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm F. Sherman
1st Lieut Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1866.

Station *H. Livingston, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William F. Sherman

1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*66*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. serv. in charge
of Public Property at
Fort Livingston, La.
since Sept. 20 1866. per 20
No 15 C. S. Hd. Qrs Fort
Livingston, La.*

Book mark:

Manning

A 112 Hvy art W.S. b. J.
William F. A Kuman
1st Lt Co. b. 10 Regt W.S. b. Hvy art.

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of December, 1866,

dated December 31 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks. Absent. On detached service
at Fort Livingston La in Chge of
public property S. O. 15 C. S. Fort
Livingston

Book mark:

Aurist Clark

A 10 Reg't Vb. S. C.

Wm. F. Ackerman

1st Lt. Co. 10 Reg't Vb. S. C. Key Art.

Return

of Fort Livingston, La.,

for the month of Dec., 1866,

dated Dec. 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(600)

J. Brown

Copyist.

A 110 Hwy Ark 190 S. b. J.
William F. Akeman
14th + 10th Regt Col. 10 Regt W. S. b. J. Hwy Ark

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of January, 1867,
dated February 11, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent. Under service at
Fort Livingston La with
detachment 10th W. S. b. Hwy Ark

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

A 110 Hwy Ark W.S.L. J.
William F. Ackerman
1st Gren Co. C. 10 Regt W.S.L. Hwy Ark

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of February, 1867,
dated March 4 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Mustered out of service in
accordance with S.O. Feb 2,
1867 Hd qrs Dept of the Gulf

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.

Copyist.

AB | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Kerman

Sh. Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
& Book Capt

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Jan'y 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted and mustered*
into Chicago Mer Batt
Aug 25, 62, at Chicago
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
& H. A. C. A by Mes. Gen.
Banks Jan'y 17, 64. Pr.
over

Book mark:

Manning

JAN. 15

5500366

1891

1st Lt. 7th Regt. H.A. (Col.)
May 7, 1864, Service
Curtiss

A | 10 Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

William F. Ackerman

1 Lt. 10 Regt. U.S. Cold Hy Arty

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for faithful and

meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L. Akerman

Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to July 1864; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y, Absent detached
as R2m 1035 Hd2rs
Regt May 17/64

Aug to Oct 1864; 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.
Art'y, Absent detached as R2m
1035 Hd2rs Regt May 17/64

Nov & Dec 1864; Absent detached in 2
m Dept per 10 no 300 Hd2rs
Dept of the Gulf Nov 5/64

Jan to Apr 1865; Present joined for
duty from detached service per
10 no 9 Hd2rs Dept of M.
Orleans Jan 11/65

May & June 1865; Absent detached per
10 no 124 Hd2rs Dept of the
Gulf May 11/65 in office of
Prov Marshal New Orleans La.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurdley

(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40745406

1899.

July & Aug 1865; Absent detached.
Per SO no 121 + Hd 2nd Dept of
the Gulf May 11/65. in office of
Prov Mar Genl Dept La and Texas
Station New Orleans La
Oct 1865 to Jan 1866; Absent on detach-
ed service in office of Prov
Mar Genl Dept of La per SO 124
May 11/65 Dept of the Gulf
Feb to Apr 1866; Absent on detached
service as orderly officer Dept of
La per SO 8 C & J
May to July 1866; Absent on detached
service as A & J per SO 116 CS
Dept of La New Orleans
Aug 1866; Present
Sept 1866 to Jan 1867; Absent on detached
service at Fort Livingston La. in
charge of public property per SO
15 Sept 20/66

Sherman, Wm J.

_____, Co. _____, **10** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't _____

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>2</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Chgd to
10 USC #a

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, *Monday 14* 1864

Special Orders
No. *15.12*

[EXTRACT.]

The following named enlisted men are honorably discharged the service, as such, from the dates set opposite their names, to enable them to accept commissions:

William F. German, Chicago, Ill.
Mercutio Patton, January 13, 1864

By command of MAJOR GENERAL BANKS,

[SIGNED.]

Norman Leiber
Acting ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

I CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE COPY FROM THE ORIGINAL.

John W. Chamberlain 1st Lt. 7th U. S. V. Artillery
A. A. C. M.

B (D.H.) 559 1864

New Orleans La.
May 6th 1864

J. S. Burgo, Jr.
St Col Comd'g 9th W.E. 11th A. (Col'd)

Requests that Bm G. Ackerman,
Commissioned 2nd Lieut. 7th U.S. Ill.,
be appointed 1st Lt & Lieutenant
same Regt. vice Chas C. Brownell resigned

Headquarters 7th U. S. Heavy Artillery, (Colored,)

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, May 6th 1864.

Captain J. Schuyler Crosby.

A. A. A. G.

Captain:

I have the honor to
request that William T. Ackerman, commissioned
2nd Lieut. 7th U. S. Heavy Artillery, (Col'd), be appointed
1st Lieut. and quartermaster of the same Regiment,
vice 1st Lieut. & 2^d M. Chas. A. Brunnell, resigned.

Most Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

J. D. Hango

Lt. Col. Comdg 7th U. S. H. Art'y (Col'd)

4 (A.H.) 434
New Orleans, La.

May 7th 1864

A Kerman

William F. Fekermann

2nd Lieut 7th U. S. Col. Colored

Accept an appointment as 1st
Lieut & I. M. in his Regt.

Office Superintendent Recruiting Service,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, May 7th 1864.
Capt. E. Schuyler Crosby
A. A. A. G.
Dept of the Gulf
Captain

have the honor to inform you
that I have this day received
an appointment as 1st Lieut.
and Quartermaster of the 1st U. S.
Artillery (Col'd), which I accept.

Very Respectfully,
Your most obt. Servt
J. M. Aherman
2d Lt 5th U. S. Art (Col'd)

Free

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 124.

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, May 11th, 1865.

[Extract.]

9. 1st Lieutenant William F. Akerman, Co. "C," 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is detached from his Regiment, and will report for duty to Colonel F. A. Starring, Provost Marshal General, Department of the Gulf.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BANKS:

J. C. STONE,

Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

William F. Akerman
1st Lieut. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Division
July 11, 1912.

Provost Marshal General

2225 64

Office Asst. Gen. Sherman
New Orleans, Nov 2, 1864

Dr. J. M. Perkins
Asst. Gen. Sherman

Requesting that Asst. Gen. Sherman
10th U.S.C. **H.C.**
may be detached for duty in the
Or Mr. Debat

Head Quarters,
Dist of the Gulf,
New Orleans Nov 1st 1864
Respectfully referred to
the Comdg. Officer, 10th U.
S. Cold. Artly. (Heavy) the
Brig. Gen. Sherman Comdg.
Defences of New Orleans.
By Command of Maj.
Gen. Hurlbut:

L. S. Sargent
Lieut. Asst. Gen.

HEADQUARTERS, DEFENCES NEW ORLEANS,

New Orleans Nov 2 1864.

Respectfully transmitted with reference to above en-
dorsement.

By COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN. SHERMAN.

Fredrick Speed
Asst. Adj. General.

Headquarters to the U.S. Artly (Heavy)
New Orleans Nov. 3rd 1864

Respectfully returned to
Department Head Quarters
(10th Hd. Ars. & i New Orleans)
with the following state-
ment. The duties of a Quar-
termaster in my Regiment
are very trivial and
Lieut. W. H. W. can
well be spared.

E. P. Soring
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters Defences New Orleans
Nov 5 " 1864

Respectfully forwarded

L. S. Sargent
Lieut. Asst. Gen.

F. W. PERKINS,
Captain and A. Q. M.
In charge of Water Transportation,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

Office Assistant Quartermaster.

Corner of Common and Front Streets,

New Orleans, *Nov 1st* 1864

J. S.
Major Geo. B. Drake
A. A. General
Dep't. of Gulf.

Sir,

I have the honor to
request that Lt. Wm. B. Herman
with W. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery, may
be detailed for duty in the Gr's. Arty.
Dep't., at Lake Pontchartrain. The
services of a commissioned officer are
much needed at that Place.

Very Respectfully
Yours (A. Q. M.)

F. W. Perkins
(Capt. & A. Q. M.)

Fort Livingston Dec. 2. 1864

Sir: About

Capt. Co. C. 10th U. S. Col
Artillery (Heavy)

States that there is but
one officer for duty at Fort
Livingston and asks that
Lieut. W. F. Ahernman Co. C.
10th U. S. Col Artillery (Heavy) now
on detached duty in the
Quarters Master's Department
at Lakeport be ordered
to report to his Co. for duty

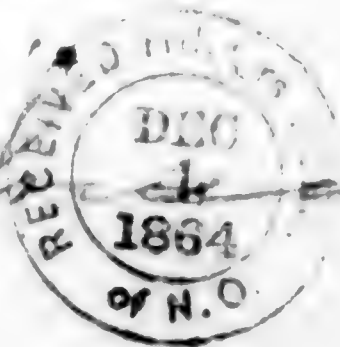
J. G. Head quarters Fort Livingston
Dec. 2. 1864

Obedient and respectfully
Commanded -

G. J. Irving
Maj Comdg Post

file

511



Fort Livingston Dec. 2^d 1864

Lieut. Col. Geo. B. Drake

A. A. Gil Department of the Gulf

Sir

I have the honor to request that 1st Lieut. W. F. Ahnman Co. C. 10th U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery - now on detached duty as Actg Quarter Master at Lakeport, be ordered to rejoin his company at this post without delay. No officers of the company garrisoning this fort are in arrest leaving but one officer for duty. Lieut. Ahnman has never done any duty in his company - the necessity is urgent and I trust it will be found for the interest of the service to grant this request.

Very respectfully

Yours obt. Servt.

Albert G. Young
Capt. Comdg Co. C. 10th U.S. Col. Artillery

Fort Livingston La
April 20th 1865

Akerman Wm F. 1st Lieut.
10th U. S. C. A. (Regt) requests a leave
of absence with permission to
go to N. O.

Hd. qrs. Fort Livingston La.
April 30th 1865

Approved.

A. Loring
Capt. 10th U. S. Col^d A. (Regt)
Comdg. Post,

L.R. 2284 65 -
Headquarters, Southern Division of Louisiana
New Orleans April 24th 1865.

Respectfully returned for infor-
mation for what length of time the
leave is required.

By order of
Brig Gen. S. P. S. S.
William Hoffman
Major and A. A. Guide

Fort Livingston, La.

Apr. 28, 1865.

I have the honor to
request that leave of
absence be granted
me for seven days.

Respectfully

Wm. F. Akerman
1st Lieut. U. S. R. 2^d Lt.
10th U. S. C. A. (Regt)

L.R. 2289 65 - Filed in

J. O.
Mr. S. P. S. S.

Leave of absence
for 7 days
from April 28 to May 5

Fort Lincoln, La.
April 20th 1865

P. J. Maloney, 1st Lieut. A. A. G.,
Md. 2nd Southth Division La
Lieut

I have
The honor to request that leave of absence
be granted me to leave this Post & go
to New Orleans

Very Respectfully
Yrs. &c. J. A. Sherman
1st Lieut. F. R. D. H.
10th U. S. Cavalry Regt.

Chas. A. (C. A.)

Fort Livingston
Sept 30. 1866.

Ackerman, Wm. J.

Private, 10th U.S. Cavalry

Reports being on duty in
charge of Fort properly

Fort Livingston, La.
Sept. 30, 1866.

Dear Col George Ten

A. A. Lane,
M^{rs} Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans La
Colonel I

have the honor to state, that I am
on detached service at this post with
fifteen ^{enlisted} men of Co C. 10th U S C A^l Regt
in charge of public property by
virtue of S. D. No 24. E. L. M^{rs} Dept
of the Gulf dated New Orleans
La. Sept. 13, 1866.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt^l Servant
H. J. Ahernan,
1st Lt Co C
10th U. S. C. A^l Regt

29 LR - "a" 5-

John Brown,

August 16, 1866.

Alma 1.24

October 10th 1890 (Wed)

August 10, 1891

For 100 days.

O. S. August 17. 1866

W.
Headquarters, Department of ~~the Gulf~~, ~~the Gulf~~

OFFICE ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL.

New Orleans

August 16th, 1866

Mr. George T. A. A. G.

Colonel

I have the honor to request that a leave
of absence for ten days be granted
me making up Sunday, relieved
from duty at this old post. I have
business that I would like to transact
before joining my Regiment.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. G. A. A. G.

W. G. A. A. G.

A 35 L.R. Vol 2, Dist. Feb 1867
New Orleans Feb 4 1867

Akerman W. T.
1st Capt 10th U.S. Cal. Regt

Request a leave of absence
of 7 days to enable him
to settle his papers &c

Recd Dec 50 to 19

See L.O. 19 Dec 1867

New Orleans, La.

Feb. 4, 1867.

Genl. J. L. Spaulding

A. A. A. A.,
District of La.

Genl.

I have the honor to request that a leave
of absence be granted me for seven
days. I remain in the City of New Or-
leans. I enable me to obtain receipts
for public property and to make out
my returns.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servant
J. A. Allen.
1st Lieut and Bvt Capt
19th U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)

44
Skers Joseph

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

See Skers

28

4

29

Jrs.

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

45
Albert Celestine

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-7-2-6-8	26
2	5-8-0-7-3-7-3	27
3	5-5-0-7-5-2-1	28
4	5-5-0-7-6-6-9	29
5	5-5-0-7-8-0-8	30
6	5-5-0-7-9-5-2	31
7	5-5-0-8-0-9-2	32
8	5-5-0-8-2-2-5	33
9	5-5-0-8-3-5-9	34
10	5-5-0-8-5-1-0	35
11	5-5-0-8-6-6-2	36
12	5-5-0-8-8-0-9	37
12	5-5-0-8-9-5-7	38
14	5-5-0-9-2-1-4	39
15	5-5-0-9-4-7-6	40
16	44745430	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Celestarr

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y.* Roll dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 12, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Pa, Louisiana*
Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to New Orleans.*

This man having been enlisted under the provisions of G.O. No. 106 Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf Aug. 2/64, is not entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Celestan Albert
Post, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. arm

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Celestine Albert

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. V. Brown

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Celestian Albert

Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Belostum Albert

Prob., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

U. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Belmont Albert

Prob., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*14*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Celestine Albert

Prob, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 05 100 for C & G Equip

age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

U

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Celestian Albert

Reg't, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

C. F.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Albert
Q. M., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. N.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sebastian Albert
Prvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. V.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sebastian Albert
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Albert
Robert, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached duty at Fort Hudson, La. pr. J. O. 58, Ad Gen Post of Fort Hudson, May 13/1866

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Celestine Albert
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On detached
duty at Fort Hudson
per G.O. No 88, 3d Surgeon
at Fort Hudson, May
13/1866

Book mark:

G. F. N.

Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Celestine Albert

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Post
Hospital Baton Rouge
La. of Cholera Oct. 8, 1866.

Book mark: 140.89214 B.V.

Mines

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Celestine Albert
Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Gain Oct 12/64 New
Orleans, Recruit from Depot

May to Sept 1866 Absent on detached
service as guard over public
property at Port Hudson,
La per B.O. 68 es. Hd Qrs Port
of Port Hudson

Oct 1866 Loss; Oct 8/66 Baton
Rouge La Died of Cholera.

Book mark:

(546)

Scottell

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Celestine Albut

Bot, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Argl's origin,*
died in Post Hosp. Baton
Rouge La Oct. 8, 1866

Book mark: *V 222 P 28.75 V 23 P 124.68*
140.892

Mines

Albert Celestine

P G, Co. 10 Reg't uscta.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Celestine Albert

Pt. G. 10, U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Oct 8. 1861

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Celestine Colbert</i>
Number and locality of the Grave, -	<i>No. 55 Magnolia Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>No. 1026</i>
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	<i>Private Co. G. 10th Reg. A. (26th)</i>
Residence before enlistment, - - -	<i>Not known</i>
Conjugal condition (and if married, } the residence of the widow.) }	<i>Not known</i>
Cause of death, - - - - - }	<i>Cholera</i>
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	<i>38 years.</i>
Nativity, - - - - -	<i>Louisiana</i>
References, and Remarks, - - }	
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>Oct. 8th</i>

1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda :

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Pri Celestine Albert
Co. 10th Reg't of U.S.C. A. 42,
Volunteers.
Disch Oct 8th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 18th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Ampt

I certify, on honor, that Celestine Albert a Private of
Captain (Barbours) Company (4) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Jefferson Co., State
of Louisiana, aged 38 years; 5 feet 0 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Louisiana, on the 20th day
of September, 1864, for was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Wm
Barbours, at New Orleans, on the 12th day of October,
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in
Died in Post Hospital Baton Rouge La. October
8th 1866. J. D. O'Leary

The said Celestine Albert was last paid by Paymaster
Maymes to include the 28th day of February, 1866, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 44 ⁴²/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: One U.S. for Clothing lost. superior
trousers & new shoes amounting to 34 ³⁴/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge, this 8th day of October, 1866.

U.S. Captain
10th U.S.C.A.
Commanding Company.

46

Albert, Guy
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490360	26
2	5490508	27
3	5490791	28
4	5494089	29
5	40745407	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Guy Albert
Prifer

, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 186

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Guy Albert

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Guy Albert

Trick, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fort
St Phillip February 7"
1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnson

A | 10th H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guy Albert
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863: 11 Reg't H. Art'y m & 1
Loss Feb. 7 Ft. H. Phillip
Died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurd

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guy Albert
Priv, Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb. 22 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined origl orgn. Died*
Feb. 7. 63. Final state
ments given

Book mark: *V 85 P 234. 69*

Albert, Guy

10

U.S.C.H.A.

P., Co. _____,

Reg't _____

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Med. Certificates _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

3-2-0, 1st 2, R. A. 3465

Chgt to 10th
uscha.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Guy Albert - Private

1st Reg't of Phil. Hy. Art.
10th Mass.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Guy Albert a Private of
Captain L. L. Hubbard's Company (—) of the 125 Regiment of La. Hy. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Lafourche, State
of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans La., on the 29th day
of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —
—, at —, on the — day of —,
186 —, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,
on the — day of —, 186 —) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Guy Albert ~~has~~ was last paid by Paymaster
Enrollment to include the 18th day of November, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty-two 28 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 10th day of November,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: —

— ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St. Pierre La., this 7th day
of February, 1863.

I certify that the above is correct transcript
from the records of Co. "H" U. S. A. 10th Hy.

Battery Gentilly La.
April 20th 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Justin E. Brown.

1st Lt. Co. "H" U. S. A. 10th Hy.

Commanding Company.

47

Albert, Joseph
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489028	26
2	5492876	27
3	5493188	28
4	5493338	29
5	5493416	30
6	5493551	31
7	5493677	32
8	5493786	33
9	5493845	34
10	40745432	35
11	40848648	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 75 NSC 9

S-749447-P. 6. 90

51088 757 80 m r m
D. 2512284 And. W. D.
MS. 1114600

son-honey
John

Alvord U.S.C.T.

Joseph Albert
Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *75th ILL*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sep 26*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *One the soldier at*

the date of last settlement

\$1.55 for clothing Rec'd

from recruiting depot at

N. O. La Oct 7/64 Assigned

to Co per S. O. 49 Series of

1864 H. S. Ins. 75th ILL C. I.

Drafted

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Albert

pt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 75 M.S. 69
for S.O. 105 C.S. Hd. Qrs. Dept of La.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Albert
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Albert
Pvt

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Albert

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. ...

9 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Albert

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hyatt

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Alberh
Scorpe, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 76 for Ordnance and
Camp & Garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private to Sept. 24, '66
Stop for one Cartridge belt
and plate and one Tompion

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Albert

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Sec. Commissary

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

Copyist.

A | **75** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Abert
Pvt, Co. *K*, 75 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Recruit from Depot
Oct 8/64 Morganza, La.

Book mark: _____

(546)

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Albert
Corpl Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1866; On duty in Co Kitchen
Dec 1866 Jan 1867 On duty as Co
Commissary

name appears also as Joseph Abbot

Book mark :

J. H. H. H. H.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Albert
Corp. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 61 97 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Under G. O. 101 6 00
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 210 00

Remarks: Transf'd from 75 U.S.C.T. as
Pt. S.O. 105 S.O. 105 Sept. 66
App'td. Corp'l. Sept. 24 66

Book mark :

Nesbitt

48

Albert, Prince
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497694	26
2	5498099	27
3	5498199	28
4	5498296	29
5	5498394	30
6	5498498	31
7	5498639	32
8	5498778	33
9	5498916	34
10	5499057	35
11	5499194	36
12	5499330	37
13	5499466	38
14	5499603	39
15	5499739	40
16	5499874	41
17	5500007	42
18	5500143	43
19	5500269	44
20	5490134	45
21	5500435	46
22	44745431	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 404671-

D. 1263813 P.O. mom

A 2770150 P & M

D. 2790118 P off

A 2010295

sonhiney
Jx

11 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert

M, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16, 1863.*

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

W. J. Sumner

W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Princed Albert

Pr, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4" to 24"*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert

Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich & apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert

Pot, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ord. \$ 0.43

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Underwood
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Albert

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
Ord \$0.43

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert

Pot, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ord \$ 1³/₁₀. Due U.S.
for canteen and Har
ersack \$ 1¹/₁₀

Book mark: _____

J. Underwood
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert
Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for loan & Har 1.11/100*

Book mark:

Gallard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Pris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert

Pat, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallade

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert
Full, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert
But, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert.
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert,
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins
(358) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert
Poh, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 2d Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of
uniform \$26
100.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2d June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Prince Albert

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5th Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

AS

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Hammer
Coast.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due No \$1.30 for
loss of canteen and
Haversack*

Book mark:

Hammer

A | 10 Arty

U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 3, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 3, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$. . . 5 ⁸³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$. . . 5 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 74 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$. . . 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$. . . 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined orig. org. 1st. B. A.

now 10 U. S. B. A. (1867). Stop for riper,
screw driver & lamp.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864; (Regt Forty Corps
d'Afrique) Enr Jan 10/64
New Orleans Recruit from
Depot

June 1865: On duty Co cook (10 Regt
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

C/S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____

Due soldier \$ _____; due U. S. \$ _____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Remarks: Joined Orig oru
discharged Feb 3, 1867,
in reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: _____

49

Alcee, John B
Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Alce</i>	28	<i>John B</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

50

Alcemeaux Paul

Co *G*, **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-07 091	26
2	5-5-07 379	27
3	5-5-07 526	28
4	5-5-07 674	29
5	5-5-07 814	30
6	5-5-07 958	31
7	5-5-08 097	32
8	5-5-08 230	33
9	5-5-08 365	34
10	5-5-08 516	35
11	5-5-08 668	36
12	5-5-08 815	37
12	5-5-08 962	38
14	5-5-09 096	39
15	5-5-09 246	40
16	5-5-09 356	41
17	40745412	42
18	40745476	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 10th H. Art'y | U. S. C. T.

Paul Alcemeaux

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
*organized as Co's.***

~~for the~~ 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd *No. 9.* Roll dated

New Orleans La Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *St. James La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Paul Aceneany

Pst, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Mceneaney
Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Alcomery
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles W. ...
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Potter

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Israel Ullerman.

1017, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark :

2005

(358) _____ Copyist.

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Alcomer

Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 15 100 for *lost & destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul A. ...

Porter, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Aleneau
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov: & Dec*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20*/*100* for *ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fr

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Freeman
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carl Freeman

Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On special duty
in I.M. Dept.*

Book mark:

G. Fox

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Fleeman
Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Freeman
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G. M.

Ac | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Greenau
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Alsenaux

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wines

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Arseneaux
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864; Gain Sept 20/64
New Orleans Mustered in
Regt

Mar 1866; On duty in 2nd Dept
Apr 1866; On duty in 2nd Dept

Sept 1866; On duty in 2nd Dept

Name appears also as Paul Arseneaux

Book mark:

J. H. Hurdley

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Aronaux

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864: In Sept 20/64 New
Orleans Mustered in Regt
Dec 1864: Absent left in Camp
at N Orleans Jan Dec 26/64

Mar + Apr 1866: On duty in 2nd Dept

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Meunier

Art, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb, 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb, 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *41* ^{*26*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *2 00* ^{*00*} / 100

Remarks: *Joined at Arg & Arg 24,*

Book mark :

--	--	--

Arceaneau, Paul

....., Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *U.S.A.*

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Alcemeux desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans
the 25 day of Sept 1864

Witness: J. Horace McLean Paul Alcemeux
mont

No. 77
Paul Alcemeux
Volunteered at New Orleans La
September 20th 1864.
By Henry J. McQuinn
10th Regiment of Mississippi Artillery
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
11th Regt of U.S.C.
Discharged _____ 18
Consent not entitled
to bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, Paul Alceneaux born in St James
in the State of La aged 20 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul Alceneaux do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 20th day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE John W. Chamberlain
Capt & A. C. M.

Paul Alceneaux
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Chamberlain
10th U. S. C. A. (A) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Paul Alceneaux
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

John W. Chamberlain
10th U. S. C. A. (A) Recruits, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
10 Regiment of U. S. C. A. (A) Volunteers, on the 20th day of September, 1864, at New Orleans.

John W. Chamberlain
Capt 10th U. S. C. A. (A)

51
Alcon, Mitchell

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 7 2 5	26
2	5-5 0 5 7 3 1	27
3	5-5 0 5 8 8 5	28
4	5-5 0 6 0 3 5	29
5	5-5 0 6 2 7 9	30
6	5-4 8 9 4 0 2	31
7	5-5 0 6 9 6 1	32
8	4 0 7 4 5 4 3 3	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 250 67 78

See also 77 use

21753881 *Pencil*

2444467 *POR*

M.D. 1042713

*Anthony
Jr*

W 10 N. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Alcon

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 Regt. U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Mar 21, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: joined by transfer

from 4th Inf. Co. A. & B. 8.63

Stop per sentence of

F.O.C. Sep 14. 65 110.00

Book mark :

52

(342)

J. M. Leman

Copyist

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Alcon

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D
77 U.S. C.D. Oct. 1/65. Stop for
sentence of J.O. Co. Sept 14/65
\$10.00

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Adams

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Sentence of
F. O. C. Sept. 14, 65 & 10. &
\$4. due J. Egan Tailor

Book mark:

Co.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Alcorn.

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

A.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Alcon

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Book mark:

Ash.
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Alcon

Priv, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 16 1866 Mar 20/66 New Orleans Dischd expiration of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. M. Lley

Copyist.

M | *10 No a* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alcon Mitchell

Priv, Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No a*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La *Mich 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mich 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$_____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *6* *80* *100*; due U. S. \$_____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ *23* *100*

Bounty paid \$_____ *100* due \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as recruit*

in 4th Inf Co'a (76 USC I)

Transferred as Pvt to 5th Inf Co a

(77 USC I) December 1863

Transferred from 77 USC I pr

SO 66 Rodgers Dept of La (over)

Book mark: _____

R Richardson

JAN. 15

5489402

* 1891 *

Series of 65 Stop for loss of
C + GE \$4,900 incl. 23^r
Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of service
to date March 20 1866

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Alcon

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from
Co. D. 77 U. S. C. T. m. S. O. No. 66
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. S. of 65
Discharged by expiration of
Service Mch. 20/66.

Book mark V. 8. 10 152 68

House

JAN. 16

5506961

1891

250 C J. 78

52
Alec John B

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-09 5-11	26
2	5-5-09 6-12	27
3	5-5-09 7-04	28
4	5-5-09 8-63	29
5	5-5-10 0-13	30
6	5-5-10 1-58	31
7	5-5-10 3-09	32
8	5-5-10 4-60	33
9	5-5-10 5-98	34
10	5-5-10 7-43	35
11	5-5-10 8-28	36
12	5-5-10 9-06	37
13	5-5-10 9-79	38
14	5-5-11 0-43	39
15	40745408	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 633-367 P.O. Reta.

S. 1182 252 - Common

S. 11284880 P.O. Off.
REP 446254

S. 1333836 - Ana. W.D.

A 1767628 P.O. Off.

Sp. Schmeizer

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John B. Alee
Priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. 2nd Ward, Parish*
of Orleans, City of N. Orleans La
Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Mustered in to date.*

from date of enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(356d)

Filed with John B. Alee

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Allen
Prt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty*
in Company
cook.

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Alec

Prst, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty
as team driver
Co. H. 10th Regt
21st 1865*

Book mark:

Perrington

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On claim duty as Co. Cook & Sinder*

Jan'y 21" 1865: Stoppage for Ordnance 45.00
Stoppage for C. & G. Equipage \$1.12

Book mark:

Pennington

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Alee
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Pennington
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Alec
Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Alic
Phar., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Hec
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Fleck
Ch^e, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *ML 1 Apr^l*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gammal

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Alec

Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded (\$8.00)*
eight dollars - per sentence
of G. & M. for G. O. No 2
Wa Les F. Jackson &
Philip May 30. 1866

Book mark:

Samuel

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Alic
Cv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Alee
Priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lowry
(358) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Alee
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for equi-
page 57.

Book mark:

Loumy

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Alec^x
Priv. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864; I am Nov 6/64 New
Orleans Recruit from Sept
Dec 1864; Absent left in Camp at
N Orleans La Dec 26/64
Jan to Apr 1865; on duty Co cook

Name appears also as John B. Alec

Book mark :

(546)

J. Hendley

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Allee

Pvt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *66.99* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *2.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

Stop for C. & G. E. \$2.00

Book mark :

Lowry

2 Enclosures.

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Alce, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La.
the 1 day of November

Witness:

J. H. Alce John B. Alce
1st Regt U.S.C. 1st

No. 10745
John B. Alce
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 1 1864
By St. G. C. Richardson
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Rec'd of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
Assessing and collecting
to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, John B Alce, born in _____
in the State of Louisiana, aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John B Alce, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 1 day of Nov, 1864 } John P. Alce
BEFORE J. P. Palmieri }
1284th St

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Attest Humphrey
Smyth Esq
EXAMINING SURGEON

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John B Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high.

W. Palmer
1204 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company N
10 Regiment of 11th Pennsylvania Volunteers, on the 8th day of Dec, 1864, at New Orleans

Dec. 1864, at New Orleans
John W. Morrison
24 West 1st Street N.Y.C.
A. S. H. Mendenhall, Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Allen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

H. H. Allen John B. Allen
1st Lieut 84th U.S.C. mark

No. 1411
John B. Allen
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 1st 1864
By H. H. Allen
Regiment of 10th Mass
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Consent not valid
to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *John B Alce*, born in _____, in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *thirty five* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John B. Alce*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* this *1st* day of *Nov*, 1864, *John B. Alce* his mark
BEFORE *J. H. Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. M. Humphrey
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John B Alce* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

J. H. Harrison
1st Lieut. 84th U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *N* 11th Regiment of *1st Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John Hamilton
1st Lieut. 11th U.S.C.
U.S.C. Recruiting Officer

53

Alick Theodore

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Alick	28 Theodore
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

54

Alexander, Alfred
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490359	26
2	5490509	27
3	5490658	28
4	5490822	29
5	5490960	30
6	5491097	31
7	5491226	32
8	5491362	33
9	5491491	34
10	5491617	35
11	5491743	36
12	5491870	37
12	5491996	38
14	5492120	39
15	5492243	40
16	5492366	41
17	5492487	42
18	5492612	43
19	5492742	44
20	5493103	45
21	5489503	46
22	5493931	47
23	47-EP-1884	48
24	140745435	49
25		50

Book Mark:

LB 15/94 (with 47-EP-1884)

See also

9 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Alexander
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnson

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Alexander
Prior, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg t U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Alexander

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Felix, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

Tolson
Copied.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Alexander
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alford Alexander
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alford Alexander

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tohn an

a | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Alexander
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman
Copyist.

C A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Frederic Alexander
Art., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Bohater
Copyist.

C 8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alexander
C 8, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 8, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Coester

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alexander
Pr't, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bohater

(358)

Copyist.

CA | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alexander
Sgt, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *CA*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Alexander
Art, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rochester

C H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alexander
Co. A, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

Cochester

C 8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C Alfred Alexander
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C W & Lee, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred Alexander

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alexander
Co., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Gov't for*
Camp and Garrison
Equipage as per
Contract \$1.81
In arrears

Book mark:

Rochester

8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alexander
Port, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due Gov't for*
Equip. and Garrison
Contract as per
Contract \$ 4.81

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alexander
2nd, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Sick in quarters.
Due Gov't for Camp
& Garrison Equipage
as per Abstract \$4.81
On daily duty as
Company Cook

Book mark:

Rocheester

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alexander
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due Gov't for
Camp & Garrison
Equipage \$3.59*

Book mark:

Proctor

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Alexander

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alexander

Pol, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service

Book made: Discharged Nov. 28. 1865
to 13-241 C.P. 1884

A. | 10. H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Alexander
Pvt., Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La., Nov. 28 186 5.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 28, 186 5.

Last paid to

June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 22⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. Orgn.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

Hawling

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Alexander
Sir, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr + May 1865: Induty & Cook

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. A. Hendley

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Alexander
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sounded org. orgn.*
Dischd for expn. of
term of service Nov. 28. 65

Book mark: _____

A. | 10th Hb. A. | U.S. b. I.

Alfred Alexander

, Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S. b. Hb. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

L.B. 15-941 with
47. b. I. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5th, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Bonaville

55
Alexander, Daniel
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488925	26
2	5488818	27
3	5487921	28
4	5514289	29
5	5514442	30
6	5514583	31
7	5514828	32
8	5514939	33
9	5515004	34
10	5515096	35
11	5515222	36
12	9123617	37
13	40745436	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 use ↑

8851555- P090
8962351- P090m

P.O. Retd.

kg 3/29 2

P.O. Retd

3-3-31.12

Anthony J. R.

Of | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dana Alexander

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Where born *Burton La.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Draft'd Lafourche Dist La*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from
Co A 77 US C Inf for
S. O. 66 Gld 2d Sept
of La Sept 22 1865 -
Disch'd under instructions
from At. Gen. War Dept dated
Aug, 3, 66 to enlist in the
regular Army*

W. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

A | *10 H. Artz.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Alexander
Pvt., Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th U. S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Drafted. Lost*

screw-driver, wiper,
haversack, and number,

Book mark : *10 H. Artz.*

A 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander
Priv, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Drafted. Lost screw
driver, wiper, haversack,
and number

Book mark :

Chandler
Copyist.

A 1086a | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Alexander
Col, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Canby Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

M

Remarks:

Drafted last
Screw Driver wiper
Haversack. 4d Number
Rec'd by transfer from Co A
77 U. S. C. I. Ser A. O. 66 Sept
2a. Sept 22. 65

Book mark :

201385

Wear Scott

12 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Alexander
P, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept - Oct -, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Drafted, 1865.

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When Sept - 1, 1864.

Where La Poudre Dist - La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Oct & E 90

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

A

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Alexander

P

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mr. V. Dee

, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

43

100 for

Ord

" "

96 ch - bvt Equip

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Wright

(358)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Alexander

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

11 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Daniel Alexander
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Alexander
_____, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Alexander

D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
Service in New Orleans
La as recruit for 39 U.S.
6 Inf

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Alexander
Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged at New Orleans, La. to date Aug 31/66 under instructions from Agt War Dept Aug 3/66. To re-enlist in Regular Army.

Book mark:

Recler

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander
Priv., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1866; Absent in MO La
Rec'd for U.S.A
Oct 1866; Lost Aug 31/66 New
Orleans La. Disch'd. Reenlist
ed in the Regular Army

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurd

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

Sgt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by trans from Co A
77 U. S. 62 pr D. O. 66 H. O. Dep't
La. Sep 24/65 as Sgt. discharged by
reason of Exp of term of service
Feb 10/66

Book mark : _____

Rector

56

Alexander, Eli
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-09 5-12	26
2	5-5-09 611	27
3	5-5-09 705	28
4	5-5-09 864	29
5	5-5-10 014	30
6	5-5-10 159	31
7	5-5-10 310	32
8	5-5-10 461	33
9	5-5-10 599	34
10	5-5-10 744	35
11	5-5-10 829	36
12	5-5-10 907	37
12	5-5-10 980	38
14	5-5-11 044	39
15	40745437	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 980102 2 ant.
S-984960 P.O. MCM
Rep 404563.

S. 1149798 And. M.D.

S. 1173327 And. M.D.
S. 1222050. And. M.D.
S. 1230211. And. M.D.

S. 1561867 P.O. MCM

S. 1767735 P.O. aff.

S. 1856377 P.O. MCM

Sanhany
Lyn

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Eli Alexander

Pr 1, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *Royal Co. La.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 1st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist. 2, ward, Parish*

of Orleans, City of N. Orleans La.

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Mustered in to date*

from date of Enlist-

ment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Permining

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

W. L. Alexander

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pennington

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Alexander

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Permyntor

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Alexander

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Alexander

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Permynter

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli. Alexander

Par^t, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. W. Mack

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Alexander

Cvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Alexander

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Alexander

Pr^t, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

M L & Ap^e, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wamman

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli. Alexander

Cy., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Alexander

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Alexander
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lowry

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli. Alexander

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Alexander
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864; Jan Nov 8/64 New
Orleans Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

J H Moley

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Alexander

Pvt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *17*^{*98*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

Book mark: _____

--	--	--

Alexander, Eli.
 _____, Co. *H*, _____ 10 Reg't *Ill. H.*

----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c.; in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 40 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 1 day of November

Witness:

B. T. Palmer Ben Alexander
1st Lt 84 USCO

No. _____
Ben Alexander
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 1 1894
By 1st Lt B. T. Palmer
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1894
Consent not submitted to Bureau

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Eli Alexander*, born in *Royal Co*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Forty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Eli Alexander*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1* day of *Nov*, 186*4*
BEFORE *J. H. Ramey*
1st Lt 84th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Humphrey
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Eli Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

J. H. Ramey
1st Lt 84th U.S.C. Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st Regiment of *1st New York* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John H. Humphrey
Surgeon
1st Lt 84th U.S.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

H. Palmer Eli Alexander
1st Regt 84th U. S. C. S.

No. 157
Eli Alexander
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 1st, 1864
By H. Palmer
Regiment of 10th U. S. C. S.
enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
Consent not written
to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Eli Alexander*, born in *Royal Co*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Forty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Eli Alexander*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE *H. T. Premier*

1st Regt 84th U. S. C. S.

Eli Alexander
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Humphrey
Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Eli Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

H. T. Premier
1st Regt 84th U. S. C. S. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
10th Regiment of *Mississippi Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

Wm. H. Humphrey
Surgeon U. S. A.
Wm. H. Humphrey
1st Regt 84th U. S. C. S.

57

Alexander, Harrison
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

2. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55509510	26
2	55509598	27
3	55509688	28
4	55509841	29
5	55509990	30
6	55510135	31
7	55510286	32
8	55510437	33
9	55510585	34
10	55510731	35
11	55510814	36
12	55510894	37
13	55510967	38
14	55511031	39
15	40745439	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1164319 P O m m

P.O. mod. It. 901618-8-17-15 *th*

sonhmay
Jhr

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Narrison, Alexander
Priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *St. Charles Louisiana*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 1st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. 2nd Ward Parish*
of Orleans City of New Orleans La.
Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *Mustered in to*

late from date of
enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: _____

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Alexander

Sergeant, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
Sergeant Nov. 8th 1864. from
Private.

Book mark:

Pennington

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Alexander

Serjt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from private to Serjt Nov. 8th 1864 by order of Maj Loring.

Book mark:

Pennington

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Alexander

Serg't, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Serg't Nov.
8 1864

Book mark:

Permyngton
(858) Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Alexander

Prgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Perminator
Copyist

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison, Alexander

Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lammack

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Narrison Alexander
2d Spt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Alexander
2nd Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison, Alexander
2nd Sq't, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & A Co., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in
charge of Co's Cook Room

Book mark:

Gammack

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison, Alexander

2d Sgt; Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*On daily duty in
charge of 30 Cook room*

Book mark:

Lammack

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion, Alexander
L. M. Sgt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty in*
charge of Company
Cook Room

Book mark:

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Alexander

2nd Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
in charge of company
cook room*

Book mark:

Lowny

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Alexander

L.M. Sgt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
in L.M. Dept.

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Alexander
Priv Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Sergt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864: Enl Nov 8/64 New
Orleans Recruit from Depot

Mar to Oct 1866 (Sergt) On duty
in Co kitchen

Nov 1866: On duty in Post commiss
sary Dept

Dec 1866: On duty in 2nd Dept

Jan 1867: Absent left at Fort Jack-
son La as guard over public
property by order from the
Post commander

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Alexander

Q.M. Sgt Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La Feb 22, 1867 .

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *21* ^{*10*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

App'd Sgt Nov. 8/64.

Q.M. Sgt. Jan 4/65.

Book mark : _____

Alexander Garrison

....., Co. *80*, *10* Reg't *11th Ma.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Alexander, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La
the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

H. Harrison Harrison Alexander
1st Lieut 4th U. S. C. mark

No. 241
Harrison Alexander
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 1, 1864
By H. H. Harrison
Regiment of 10th Meade's
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
was not entitled
to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Harrison Alexander*, born in *St Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harrison Alexander*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE

H. T. Lammie
1st Regt 84th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Arthur Humphrey
Surgeon Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harrison Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

H. T. Lammie
1st Regt 84th U.S.C. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st Regt 84th U.S.C. on the *8th* day of *Nov* 186*4* at *New Orleans* *La*

Arthur Humphrey
Surgeon Major
A. G. O. No. 74 & 76

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Alexander, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1 day of November

Witness:

H. A. Palmer
1728 1/2 U.S.C.

Harrison Alexander
not

Discharged _____, 18____
Consent not valid
to Bounty

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

10 U.S.C.

Regiment of _____

By H. A. Palmer

November 1, 1897

Volunteered at New Orleans

Harrison Alexander

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Harrison Alexander*, born in *St Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harrison Alexander*,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *1* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,

BEFORE *A. T. Palmieri*

1st Lt 84 U.S.C.

Harrison Alexander
in
must

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Arthur Humphrey
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harrison Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

A. T. Palmieri
1st Lt 84 Regiment of *11th U.S.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st Regiment of *11th U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov* 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

John W. McMillan
1st Lt 1st Regt U.S.A.
A. T. Palmieri

58

Alexander, James
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489016	26
2	5492877	27
3	5493189	28
4	5493339	29
5	5493478	30
6	5493553	31
7	5493735	32
8	5490103	33
9	5493931	34
10	40862978	35
11	40848658	36
12	40745440	37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7528C7

A. 10 Hart **U. S. C. T.**
James Alexander
Sgt, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *76 U. S. C. I.*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred*

from 88 U. S. C. I.
Aug 12/64

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Alexander
Prst, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 75th U.S.C.
I per S.O. 105 Hd Qrs Dept. of War

Book mark: _____

Stgus

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Alexander
P.D., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander
Pl

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + April, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hyman

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark: 100

U | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Alexander
Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hys
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Alexander
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Date of discharge mustered out
Oct. 15/66 by reason of expiration
of term of service
Paid \$100.00 bounty

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

A | 88 (Old.) | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt, Co. B, 88 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (Old.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent at Contraband
Camp June 24 Port Hudson

Book mark :

(546)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

A | 75 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander
Pvt., Co. A, 75 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. Aug. 13/64 Morganza
Transfd from 88 U. S. C. I. by
S. O. No. 209 dated Hd. Qrs
Dept. of the Gulf Aug. 5/64.

Book mark : _____

C. E. McLaughlin

(546)

Copyist.

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Alexander
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1866; Pass Oct 15/66 New
Orleans La Dischgd expir-
ation of term of service

Book mark : _____

J. H. Hindey

A | 10 Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 15, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 54 ⁵³ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 75 US 69
per 50 105 per 12 Series of 1865 Syt
of La

Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

A660

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Alexander
Priv. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 75 U.S.C.S. as
Pvt. S. Co. 105 S. of 65 Regt. La.
Dischd. for expn. of term of
service Oct. 15. 66

Book mark: Y 15 P 83 68

Nesbitt

59
Alexander, John
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487293	26
2	5492245	27
3	5492367	28
4	5492489	29
5	5492614	30
6	5492743	31
7	5492878	32
8	5493176	33
9	5489299	34
10	5489298	35
11	5493919	36
12	R.I. 560.035	37
12	40745441	38
14	40847276	39
15	40745442	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.I. 560.035.

See also

S. 666 527 P.O. '90
5917393 - P.O. M. M.

R 1793924 and 2000
RSP 560035

~~St. Anthony~~

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't *U.S.C. H. Art'y.* Roll dated
New Orleans, La., Feb. 7, 1865.

Where born *Pascagoula, Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan. 24, 1865.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans, La.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* ^{*1st Dist.*} *100*; due \$ *66 2/3* *100*

Where credited *2nd Ward, New Orleans, La.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by Cir.*

No. 27 Pro. Mar. Genl's Office July 17/64. Rec'd \$33 1/3

advance bounty from Lt. John Hamilton 1st Inf. U.S.A.

Muster & Dischg. Officer Dept. of the Gulf.

Book mark: *R+P 560.035*

C 7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Alexander
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted since
last Muster*

Book mark:

Bochester

8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
Det, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Expelled since the
Company was last
paid.*

Book mark:

Rochester

4 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Alexander
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enlisted since the
Company was last
paid.*

Book mark:

Rockster

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
Cpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due Soldier Second*
installment of bounty
(33.33) thirty three
dollars and thirty three
cents

Book mark: _____

R. Hester

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Pat, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Soldier 2^d installment
of bounty, \$33.33

Book mark:

Hyman Copyist.

A *10 H. Reg't* **U. S. C. T**

Com Alexander
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*"Due soldier second
installment of Bounty. \$33.33"*

Book mark:

Hynes

Adrianus amp.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Alexander
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
Jan 1. 1866, Mustered out Feb
6. 1866 by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Hogins

(A) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corpl

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865: Join Feb 7/65 Battery
Gentilly Enlisted in Co

Feb 1866: Loss Feb 6/66 New Orleans
Disch'd expiration of term
of service (Corpl)

Book mark:

(546)

J. Hamley

Copyist.

A

¹⁰
74

U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

Priv., Co. E, 74 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 Loss Oct. 11/65 Greenville
La. Transfd. to the 10th
U. S. C. H. Artillery

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(546)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
Thier, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866; Los Jan 8/66 New
Orleans La mustered out by
reason of expiration of term
of service

Book mark :

(546)

J. Hurndley

Copyist.

A | 10th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
Private, Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th Art'y

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 23, 1866.

Last paid to

never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 26 ¹²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as a recruit
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

A | *10 H. Art* **U.S.C.T.**

John Alexander
Corp., Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Febr 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Febr 6*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *21* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ^{*98*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀ due \$ *66* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit. Put*

to Jan 1st 1866. Stop for one

Waversack, one mosquito Bar

one letter, one crossed Cannon

Mustered out by reason of

Expiration of term of service

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Alexander
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Saton Rouge La Feb. 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit. Appts*
Co. A Jan. 1. 66
disch'd for expen. of term
of service Feb. 6. 66

Book mark : _____

A 10 C. H. A. | U. S.

John Alexander
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't USCHA.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 560,035

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 17, 1899.

It has this day (Oct. 17, 1899)

been determined by this Department from the
records and from
information furnished
by the Auditor for the
War Department that
this man was dis-
charged the service
February 6, 1866, and
that the individual
muster-out roll, which
reports him mustered
out of service January
23, 1866, is erroneous.

B. J. W.
Copyist

Alexander John
P, Co. A, 10 Reg't 11th Bn A
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 24th day of January 1865

Witness:

John Geo. Friedman John Alexander
1st Lieut. 104th U.S.C. Ord. Hq.

*Transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office
Dec. 27, 1865
J. M. G. (July 19, 1865)*

Discharged _____, 18____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regt of U.S.C. Artillery

1st Regt of U.S.C. Artillery

By Capt. A. M. Allister

January 24th, 1865

Volunteered at New Orleans La

John Alexander

No.

2364

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *John Alexander*, born in *Pascagoula* in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Alexander*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* this *24th* day of *January*, 1865, BEFORE *John H. Smith*

John Alexander
more

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Smith
Dr. H. W. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Alexander* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

W. H. Smith
Co. 1st Regt of U. S. C. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *1st* Regiment of *U. S. C. Volunteers*, on the *24th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Smith
Dr. H. W. Smith
W. H. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of our ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 24th day of January 1865

Witness:

John Lee Pizidman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. Reg.

John Alexander
mark

No. John Alexander
Volunteered at New Orleans La
January 24th 1865
By Capt. A. McCullister
1st Regt. 10th U. S. C. Art. Reg.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____
Forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office
Dec. 19th 1864
Recd. from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *John Alexander*, born in *Pascagoula*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-fourth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Alexander*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *24th* day of *January*, 1865, } *John Alexander*
BEFORE *James G. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Lewis
Ap. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six*
feet *0.11* inches high.

W. M. McNamee
Capt. 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

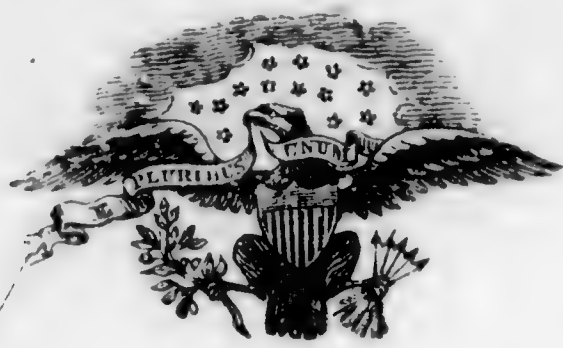
Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
10th Regiment of *U. S. C. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *February*, 1865, at *New Orleans La*.

John Alexander
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Artillery
W. M. McNamee
Capt. 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *John Alexander*, born in *Pascagoula*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-fourth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Alexander*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *24th* day of *January*, 1865, } *John Alexander*
BEFORE *James D. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Platts
Ap. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six*
feet *one* inches high.

W. H. White
Capt. 10th Regiment of *U. S. C. Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
10th Regiment of *U. S. C. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *February*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

John Alexander
2nd Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Artillery
W. H. White
Capt. 10th U. S. C. Artillery

⁶⁰
Alexander, John
Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488520	26
2	5511490	27
3	5511724	28
4	5489595	29
5	5512086	30
6	36376172	31
7	40865344	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 74 NSCT

S1738774 - P.O. Man
S1480345 - Aud. ind.
1494781 - " "
S1562183 - Aud. ind.

Sanctuary
Jhr

A 104d U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
Priv, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Arty.*
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co "E" 74 U.S. Inf.*

Roll dated *New Orleans, La Oct 11*, 186 *5*.

When enlisted *June 2*, 186 *5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 6*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Joined as a recruit
in Co "D." 1st Regt La. Inf.
Designation of Regt changed
to 1st Colo A. June 6
'63 for G. O. No 47 det-
ed Stago Dept. of the
Gulf June 6 '63 Trans-
ferred to Co "I" 20 Regt
(over)

Book mark:

J. O. Jones, Jr

JAN. 15

5488520

1891

Cd. A. Ser. D. O. 202
dated Stdgro Dept of
the Gulf Aug^t, '63
designation of the Regt
changed to 9th U.S. Inf.
Called for order No. 16
dated New Orleans, La.
April 1st '64 by order
of the Sect. of War. Tran-
ferred to Co "E" 7th
U.S. C.I. July 20 '64
Ser. G. O. No. 17 dated
Stdgro. Mil Div. West
of Miss. July 1 '64

A. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Alexander
Cpt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
74 U.S.C. per S.O. No. 84
Std. grs. Dept. of La.
Oct 11, 1865. Sick in
Post Hospital.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. J. Clark

A. 10. Mea. **U.S.C.T.**

John Alexander
Plt., Co. D., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mea.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La Jan. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 1, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$ *29²⁹*~~100~~; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*
from 74 Me. S. C. I. Oct. 11/65
per U. S. No. 84 S. 1865 H. O. D.
Gen. Dept. of Sea.

Book mark: _____

A. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Alexander
Cot., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered*
out by reason of expiration
of term of service to take
effect Jan'y 1, 1866. final
statements given.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

J Native Guards La.
Alexander John
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't *La. Vols*
(Native Guards)

Appears on Returns
Detachment of 13 Reg't *Me. Inftry*
of Co. _____

as follows: _____

July 1863. Absent sick
in Hosptl at Ft.
Macomb, La.

Book mark : _____

Gram
Copyist.

A

91

U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
Priv, Co. D, 91 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 (20 Inf. Corps d'Afrique)
On duty as Hosp. nurse
Oct. 1863 to Jan. 1864. On duty
as Hospital Asst.
Feb. 1864. On duty as Hosp.
attendant Ft. Macomb
Mar. 1864. On duty, asst.
in Hosp.
Apr. 1864 (91 U. S. Col'd Inf.)
On duty, nurse in Hosp.

Book mark:

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

24 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Alexander
Pat. Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dis charged. Expiration*
term of service Jan 1. 1866

Book mark: *V 27 P 98 - 68*

(361)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

61
Alexander, John
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487549	26
2	5488364	27
3	5512242	28
4	5512393	29
5	5512543	30
6	5512692	31
7	5512819	32
8	5512940	33
9	5513049	34
10	5513166	35
11	5513258	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 USC ↑

S-760777-P.O.-off-

S-1067229-P.O.-M & M

Wm. J. H. H. H.

A. J. Kelly
U.S.C.T.
John Alexander
Pat, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hill*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. 1st U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Campet la Cer*, 1865.

When enlisted *July 20*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *formed as Recruit*

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A. H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**
John Alexander
Priv, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Col Inf
Roll dated Camp Papago Oct 1, 1865.
When enlisted July 20, 1865.
Period for which enlisted 8 years.
When mustered in March 8, 1865.
Present or absent Present
Company to which assigned K
Remarks Rec'd by transfer
from Co. G. 77 U. S. C. I.

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. 7 Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch. 8, 1865.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P John Alexander

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(258)

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 Apl. 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nibbard

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Alexander

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Put *John Alexander*
_____, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alexander
Put, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *41* ^{*41*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from*
Co. G, 77 U.S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per
S. O. no 66 Hdqts Dept La
S. 1865 Recd \$100 Bounty.

Book mark: *V243 P 185.77*

62

Alexander Rennie

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5498176	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A.33-V.11-R.C.3.67.

See also

a

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Rennia Alexander

Pr, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 14th to 29th*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Payon*
Sgt John Lu Jan 28 64
not mustered in

Not borne on other mus-
ter rolls of Co

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

⁶³
Alexander, Richard
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 6 9 3 1	26
2	5-5 0 7 0 7 3	27
3	5-5 0 7 2 2 2	28
4	5-5 0 7 2 6 7	29
5	5-5 0 7 3 1 1	30
6	5-5 0 7 3 5 9	31
7	5-5 0 7 5 0 7	32
8	5-5 0 7 6 5 5	33
9	5-5 0 7 7 9 6	34
10	5-5 0 7 9 4 0	35
11	5-5 0 8 0 7 3	36
12	5-5 0 8 2 0 6	37
12	5-5 0 8 3 4 0	38
14	5-5 0 8 4 9 1	39
15	5-5 0 8 6 6 1	40
16	5-5 0 8 8 0 8	41
17	5-5 0 8 9 5 5	42
18	5-5 0 9 1 9 4	43
19	5-5 0 9 4 5 0	44
20	4 0 7 4 5 4 1 0	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 317776 -

A. 628690 2nd.
D. 1289724 - P.O. 711000
A. 2667858 Po ntd
D. 3115705 - And. W.P.

Don't know

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(H. A. C. A.)
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Apr 3, 1864.

Where born Eastern Shore Md.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander

Appears with rank of *Corp.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized at New Orleans, La., Sept 20, 1864.
~~for the~~ *10th Reg't U.S. Col'd M. A.* Roll dated

Where born *Eastern Shore Md*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 1.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Alexander
Cot. E., Co. E., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander
Cpl., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent guard on Steamer
Red Chief Diff. of pay due between
\$ 7.13 from date of enlistment to May
1864 & between \$ 7.15/6 from May 1st
to June 30 Promoted Cpl Sept
20/64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

A. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Alexander
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov or Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has recd but \$ 7 per month*

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander

Corps, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1869.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged 10/7/69
No from Enrollment
to same corps

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander
Cooper, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received but \$7 for*
Wm. Brown Enrollment
to James S. Porter

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

U.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander

Corps, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received. Sent to 7 ser
Mo from Enrollment
to June 30 1865

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander
Sergeant, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ for 6 & 9

Equipment lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corporal to Sergeant
July 19, 1864

Book mark:

L. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander
Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted from
Sergeant to Sergeant
Major 19, 1865

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander
Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 13/100 for *rd*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt*
from Corp. July 9/1860.

Book mark:

F

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander

sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander
Prvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Privt. to date April 1
1866

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

G. Fox

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander

Rot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted & mustered out date Sept. 5th 1866, pursuant with instructions from A.G.O. War Dept dated Aug. 3rd 1866.*

Book mark: *V. 17. P 29, / 68.*

Mines

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander

Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Priv

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864; Enl. Apr 5/64 New Orleans mustered in Regt
Absent detached as guard on
the Lillie Robinson Aug 20/64
by order Supt Rec'tg U. S. Art'y
Oct 1864; Absent detailed as guard
on the Red Chief Oct 24/64
by order Supt Rec'tg Service
U. S. Art'y

Sept 1866; Absent reenlisted and
ordered to New Orleans for
muster out (Priv)

Oct 1866; Disch Sept 5/66 New Orleans
La Dischgt. Reenlisted in
the regular Army

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. M. Dwyer

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Alexander
Pvt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l. org'n.*
Promoted to Corp'l. Sept. 20, 1864,
Reduced to ranks Mar. 30, 1865
Promoted to Sarg't July, 19, 1865,
Reduced to Apr. 17, 1866. Reen-
listed & mustered out Sept. 5, 1866,
(over)

Book mark: *V. 2 P. 29, 68*

JAN. 16

5509450

1891

*perins, A. G. O. War. Dept
Aug. 3, 1866.*

64

Alfred, James
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-07090	26
2	5-5-07378	27
3	5-5-07525	28
4	5-5-07673	29
5	5-5-07813	30
6	5-5-07957	31
7	5-5-08096	32
8	5-5-08229	33
9	5-5-08364	34
10	5-5-08515	35
11	5-5-08667	36
12	5-5-08814	37
13	5-5-08960	38
14	5-5-09095	39
15	5-5-09245	40
16	5-5-09355	41
17	44745443	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | *10th. Arty.* | **U. S. C. T.**
Janner Alfred
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as Co. G.
~~for the~~ *102* Reg't U. S. Col'd *He. Ar.* Roll dated

New Orleans La Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Attakapas La*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Alfred
Cat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Bann

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Alfred
Post, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Bawen

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Alfred
Prob, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Alfred
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alfred
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(A) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alfred
Chol, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Alfred
Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *for Guignie*

age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alfred
Prop, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*15*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Alfred
Orro, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*0*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.

7 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Alfred
Prvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Alfred
Critt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In special duty
in Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

7

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Alfred

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alfred
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Alfred
Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wines

16

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Alfred

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alfred
Priv. Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Thine Sept 20/64
New Orleans Mustered in
Regt

Mar & Apr 1866 On duty in 2nd Dept

Book mark :

J. Hambley

10

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Alfred

Priv., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*82*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *2* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Arg, Ariz*

Stopped on Porcupine one winter

Book mark:

Wines

--	--	--

Alfred James

_____, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *85th*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Alfred desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 20th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. Horace M. Guire James Alfred
himself

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of W. G. L. H.
Discharged 18
Discharged not entitled
to Bounty

No. 1247
James Alfred
Volunteered at New Orleans La
September 20th 1864,
By Leut. J. H. McGuire
1st Regiment of 24th S. C. Art. (H)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, James Alfred born in Attakapas
in the State of La. aged 22 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Alfred do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 20th day of Sept. 1864 } James Alfred
BEFORE John M. Chambulain } marked
Capt. & Comm.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. M. M.
10th U. S. C. A. (H) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Alfred
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet — inches high.

John M. Chambulain
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept. 1864 at New Orleans

John M. Chambulain
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. (H)
J. C. M.

65

Alfred, John
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-07085	26
2	5-5-07372	27
3	5-5-07638	28
4	5-5-09475	29
5		30
6	46745444	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the** *10th Reg't U.S. Col'd Va.*

*Roll dated
New Orleans La, Sept. 20, 1864.*

Where born *Sampson Co N.C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
~~Organized as Co. G.~~
for the *10th* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Ga.* Roll dated**

New Orleans La, Sept. 20, 1864.

Where born *Sampson Co N.C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. {

John Alfred
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Bann

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cohn Alfred

Art, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died in Cd. A. Gen.
Hosp. New Orleans La. Dec
5/64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864; Enl. Sept 20/64
New Orleans mustered in
Regt

Nov 1864; Absent sick in Corps
at Uprigue & Enl. at Fort New
Orleans since Nov 6/64

Dec 1864; Enl. Dec 5/64 N Orleans
Died of disease.

Book mark:

J. H. M. M. M.

(546)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Pvt., Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org'l, org'n,*
died at Cd. A. Gen. Hosp.
New Orleans, La., Dec. 8, 1864

Book mark

Wm

Copyist.

Alfred. Ins.
P. G. 10

, Co.

Reg't

Macrae

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	.	.	.	.	.	John Alfred
Number and locality of the Grave,	.	.	.	.	.	2221
Hospital number of the deceased,	.	.	.	.	.	10 U. S. Col. Inf. - Priv. - 9.
Regiment, rank and company,	.	.	.	.	.
Residence before enlistment,	.	.	.	.	.
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	.	.	.	.	.	Hepatitis
The residence of the widow,	.	.	.	.	.
Cause of death,	.	.	.	.	.
Age of the deceased,	.	.	.	.	.
Nativity,	.	.	.	.	.
References and remarks,	.	.	.	.	.
Date of death and burial,	.	.	.	.	.	Decr 5/64.

To Adj. General U. S. A.

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Piquette

86/ Col. Inf.

SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.

in charge

Corps d'Afr. Genl Hosp.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corps d'Afrique
N Orleans La.

John Alfred
Pr. G. H. U. S. C. H. A.
Dec. 5. 64.
Corps d'Afrique
New-Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, - - -

Number and locality of the Grave, - - -

Hospital number of the deceased, - - -

Regiment, rank, and company, - - -

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition, (and if married, - - - }

The residence of the widow, - - - }

Cause of death, - - - }

Age of the deceased, - - -

Nativity, - - -

References and remarks, - - -

Date of death and burial, - - -

John Alfred

2221.

10 U. S. Col. Hy. Art. - Priv. - J.

Hepatitis.

Decr 5/64.

Memoranda :

✓

149.0

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pirate

John Alfred

10th Reg't of *U. S. C. 76, A*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Dec 5 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea b. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men; as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



2107
RAA

I certify, on honor, that John Alfred a Private of
Captain Isaac McQuinn Company (C.) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Sampson, State
of N. Carolina, aged 25 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the 30th day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
~~FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field~~ ~~to the present date,~~
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death to Hepatitis
at New Orleans La Dec 5th 1864.

The said John Alfred ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty four $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 5th day
of Dec, 1864.

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon in Charge of Spigie Pen Hospital
Commanding Company.

Duplicate

Page 64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private

John Alfred
10th Reg't of *U. S. C. H. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

C. A. T. M.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, *desertion*, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John Alfred a Private of
Captain Horace M. Grier Company (G) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. & V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Sampson, State
of N. Carolina, aged 25 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the 30th day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Hepatitis
at New Orleans La Dec 5th 1864.

The said John Alfred ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty four $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 5th day
of Dec, 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Durat
John Alfred
Late of Company *G*

10 Reg't of *2d H A*

Volunteers, who died at *6th Gen Hospital*
on the *5th* day of *Dec* 186*4*.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

(DUPLICATES.)

Commanding the Company.

66
Algower Charles F

Co **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488155	26
2	5487779	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 372034.

Anthony
Jury

A 106a | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hegomer
1st Lt, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *106a*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 7th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Tanapeta Oct 1*, 186*0*.

When enlisted *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred and*

mustered to accept
promotion,

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A | 1076A | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Allgower
Capt, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Lt
Inftry Adofugui from
Civil Life at Ft. S. H. Philip
La Dec 13. 63. Promtd
Captain June 1. 64. Inspector
of Artillery on staff
of Maj Gen Sherman
since July 22. 64

Book mark

Not taken up on muster rolls 102486NA

W. H. Scott

67
Alic, George
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 7 3 7 2	26
2	5-4 8 8 3 4 2	27
3	5-5 1 2 2 2 1	28
4	5-5 1 2 3 7 4	29
5	5-5 1 2 6 3 7	30
6	5-4 8 9 7 6 2	31
7	5-5 1 3 3 2 8	32
8	4 0 7 4 5 4 4 9	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1345-169. Po. mtn
A 167375-1 Po mtn
als. 239785✓

S. S. 10. 30; W. H. Wicks,
Wash. D. C. - Apple Co. Wash. in
line to Carr. Aug. 23,

Samuel J. May

A 10th A U.S.C.T.

George Alić

Capt, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. *10th A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. F 4th U.S. Col. Inf.*

Roll dated *Camp Panapetka Cal.*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd. by transfer*

from 4th U.S. Col. Inf.

Dec 23. App'd Corp'l

Feb 18. 65.

**corrected by Campfire*

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A 10th A | **U.S.C.T.**

George Olic

Capt, Co. K, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Mankato La Oct, 1865.

When enlisted July 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer
fr Co F 77 U.S. C. I.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Alie

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. 1 Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Hibbard
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Alie

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Alie

Corp.

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. by expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Hibbard

~~G & A~~ 10th Hy Arty | U.S.C.T.

Alie George

Corpl., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb. 10, 1866

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10, 1866*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *21* ^{*89*} / 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ^{*43*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd as Corporal by transfer from Co. F. 77th U. S. Col'd. Per S.O. "66" d. 1865 Dept. of La. Stoppage for Loss of ordnance and camp & H. Equipage.*

Book mark: _____

H. M. Reed

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alice

Cor 1st Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1866: Lost Feb 11/66 New Orleans
Disch'd expiration of term
of service*

Book mark :

J. Hurdley

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Alie

Corp, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from Co. F.*

77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. No. 66

Hedgra Sept La, S. 1865. Priv. Corp.

Discharged by Exp term Service Feb 10/66

Book mark: *V 41 P. 43. 68*

Floyd

68
Alick, Theodore
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509711	26
2	5509869	27
3	5510019	28
4	5510163	29
5	5510315	30
6	5510466	31
7	5510677	32
8	5489874	33
9	5511099	34
10	R.P. 206,340	35
11	40745434	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 206 340 R & P 90

See also

D1930910 P0717m

L 1989652 P0717m

All 2412102

Southway
Jux

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Aless

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On account of first payment by time March 14 1865.*

(Drafted me in March 14, 1865, at New Orleans for 1 year.)

Added by H.C. July 5, 1900

Book mark: *R. 1. 206, 340*

Permitt

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Allick

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *50000*

(858)

Perminington

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Alick

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Perminator
(358) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore. Flick

(Sgt), Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Flick
Priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Gammack
(858) Copyist.

A. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Beck
Prs., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blick

Pr, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service to date
Mch 13 1866*

Book mark:

Lammack

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Alick

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865; Join Mar 14/65 N
Orleans Recruit from
Depot

Nov 1865; on duty Hosp'l attend-
ant

Mar 1866; Dis Mar 14/66 New Orleans
Disch'd expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

J. H. M. M. M.

¹⁰
A. Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Theodore Allick

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La Mar 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 ⁴² / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Drafted in First
District, New Orleans, La
March 14, 1865. Knapsack,
Haversack and Canteen
retained per G.O. No. 114,
War Department, A.G.O. series
(over)

Book mark: _____

H. M. Reed

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Alick
Pvt, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by assignment*
Mustered out exp of term
of service Mch 13/66.

Book mark: *V 72. P. 122. 69*
(over)

JAN. 16

5511099

1891

See 206. 346. R. & P.
June 5/90.

JAN. 15

5489874

* 1891 *

of 1865.

A. | 10th H. I. | A. S. Cold.

Theodore A. K.

, Co. H, 10th Reg't H. I. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *PP 206, 340*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *June 2*, 1890.

It has this day (*June 2*, 1890,))

been determined by this Department from *records*

on file, that this man

was a volunteer.

E. Davidson

69

Allen, Adolph
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5488717	26
5505706	27
5505860	28
5506011	29
55062705	30
54899005	31
55069054	32
44745445	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

77 notes

D. 23 01394 and W2
Pomil. WO. 915 477-7.5.13 0.24

sonhsmay
JHx

A. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Adolph Allen.

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark: *Muster out on file.*

A. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Adolph Allen

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

Aoh.
Copyist.

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adolph Allen

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

500-000

Asst.

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adolph Allen

Serjt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. D
77 U.S.C. Oct 1/65*

Book mark:

B. H. Masdon

11th Art **U.S.C.T.**

Adolph Allen

Sgt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 Regt U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Mar 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Joined by transfer

as Corp'l. from 4th Inf Cal

Dec 8, 63 Promoted Serjt

Oct 1, 64

Book mark :

¹⁰
A. Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Adolph Allen

Ser't, Co. F, ¹⁰ Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, ¹⁰ ~~Mar~~ ¹⁰ 1866.

Muster-out to date

¹⁰ ~~Mar~~ ¹⁰ 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 . . . drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰ ⁸¹ 100; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 20 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100 due \$. . . 100

Remarks: Enlisted as recruit
in 4th Inf. C.A. (76th U.S.C.I.)
Transferred as Corp'l. to
5th Inf. C.A. (77th U.S.C.I.) De-
cember 1863, promoted
Serg't. Oct. 1, 64. Transferred
(over)

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

JAN. 15

5489905

1891

from 77" U. S. C. I. per,
S. O. 66, Hd. Lrs, Dept.
of La. series of 1865.
Stop for ordinance
20¢

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adolph Allen
Sergt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1861; Loss Mar 10/66 New Orleans Dischd expiration of term of service

Book mark: _____

(646)

J. Hardy

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adolph Allen
Sergt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to December 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from
Co. C. 77 U.S. Inf. S.O. No. 66
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. S. of 65
Discharged by expiration of
service March 10/66.

Book mark: V. 8 P. 151 68

House

70
Allen, Albert

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5488363
2 5487548
3 5512241
4 5512392
5 5512542
6 5512691
7 5512818
8 5512939
9 5513048
10 5513165
11 5513257
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2945799 86 mil

S. 3013623 And wds

S - U.S. J. B. - 12/17/30 4 RS

Anthony
J. H.

A 1036 a **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Allen
Pvt, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th U.S. Col Inf
Roll dated Camp Piquet La Roche, 1865.
When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.
Period for which enlisted 3 years.
When mustered in March 8, 1865.
Present or absent Present
Company to which assigned K
Remarks: Rec'd by transfer fr
Co. G. 77th U.S. C. I.

Book mark : _____

W. H. Scott

A 10 H.A. **U.S.C.T.**
Albert Allen
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. G, 11th U. S. Col Inf
Camp Connersdale,

Roll dated

July 20, 186*5*.

When enlisted

July 20, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

March 8, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Allen

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 8, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358b)

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Allen

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Allen

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Allen

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Allen

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Allen

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Allen

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Lloyd

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Allen

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Floyd

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Allen

Put, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *42* ^{*88*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*22*} 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from*
Co G, 77 U.S. C.S., Oct 1/65
per S.O. No. 66 Hdqrs Dept La
S. 1865 Recd \$100. Bounty

Book mark: _____

Floyd

71

Allen, Harrison

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 7 5 4 2	26
2	5 4 8 8 3 5 7	27
3	5 5 1 2 2 3 5	28
4	5 5 1 2 3 8 6	29
5	5 5 1 2 5 3 6	30
6	5 5 1 2 6 8 5	31
7	5 5 1 2 8 1 3	32
8	5 5 1 2 9 3 3	33
9	5 5 1 3 6 4 3	34
10	5 5 1 3 1 6 0	35
11	5 5 1 3 2 5 2	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 nser

A. 10862 **U.S.C.T.**
Harrison Allen
Priv, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *K.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G 77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Piquette Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *July 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A. W. H. A. **U. S. C. T.**
Harrison Allen
Pt., Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parakella Cal*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*
Co. G. 77 U. S. C. I.

Book mark :

W. H. A. Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. 1 Oct. 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch. 8, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Quarter
lost - 65 cts.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Floyd

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

Put, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 186 *7*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *43*^{*8*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*31*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from*
Co G. 77 U. S. C. S. Oct. 1/65 per
S. O. no. 66 Hd qrs Dept La S. 1865
Recd \$100. Bounty.

Book mark :

Floyd

Allen, ⁷³ Henry
Co L., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488081	26
2	5488200	27
3	5513416	28
4	5513569	29
5	5513818	30
6	5489752	31
7	5514162	32
8	40745409	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 USC

11 10 H 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen
Cor., Co. *H 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H 10*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *C E 7 / U S Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Piquette*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *February*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

4th Regt 6th de Afrique

Dec 2. 1863. Absent

at Ft Pickens Fla

per sentence of G. C. M.

Period 8 months, loss

of eight dollars munt

kept pay since May 7. 65

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A *10 H.A.* **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Allen
1st Co. *L*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *7th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1863*

When enlisted *Feb 19*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Transferred from "A"
Ad A. Dec 2 63 Abst at
St Pichens Fla Since
May 17. 1865 Sent to
G.C. M for 8 months less
of 7 months pay. \$8⁰⁰
joined by transfer from
Co E 77 U.S.C.I. per SO
(over)

Book mark:

W. Hear Scott

JAN. 15

5488200

★ 1891 ★

66 Hb Qrs Rept of da

U | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen
Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 21, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. E. 97

U.S.C.T. In confinement at
over

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Scherich

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5513416

* 1891 *

Fit. Pickens Fla. since May
17/65. for six months with
loss of \$8 of his monthly pay
per month for said period.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Priv., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement at Fort
Pickens Fla. for 8 months
since May 17/65; with loss
of \$8 per month of his month-
ly pay for same period
by sentence of G.C.M.*

Book mark:

Scherich

W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Priv, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of Ex. of service

Null Jan.

Book mark: *Muster out profile*

Scherich

A. ¹⁰ Hy Asty **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Allen
Priv. Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Asty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Feb. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 52 ²³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl.
orgn. of Co. E, 4th C.
d'A. transferred to 5th C.
d'A. (77th U. S. C. I.) by reorga-
nization, transferred to
10th U. S. C. Hy by
(over)

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

JAN. 15

5489752

1891

Consolidation.

Released from confinement mustered out and dishonorably discharged with loss of all pay and allowances in obedience to G.O. No. 72 Dept. of La. 1865 and letter of instruction from Maj. Genl. Canby dated December 13, 1865.

+ Cancelled by line.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen
Priv, Co L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 to Feb 1866; Absent in
confinement at Ft Pickens
Fla for 8 months since May
17/65 by sentence of B C M
Mar 1866 Lost Feb 20/66 New
Orleans Dischd EO 72 of
65 Dept of La

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Priv., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
Co E 114 S C I Oct 1/65 SO, 66 N^o 900
Dist of La Sept 22/65 Tried by
C. L. M. Charge Sleeping on Post
found guilty: Sent to Conft at
Fort Butler La loss of \$ 8.00 per
mo of pay Dis with loss of all pay
in

Book mark:

Burnham

JAN. 16

5514162

and allow Feb 20 1866 at
New Orleans La

73

Allen, John
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Printed

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489096	26
2	5493084	27
3	5493190	28
4	5493340	29
5	5493458	30
6	5490010	31
7	5493933	32
8	30847939	33
9	30849964	34
10	30848687	35
11	40745446	36
12	40848679	37
12	40745411	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

75 user

75
a | 67 U.S. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Pri, Co. C, 67 Reg't U.S. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for March & April, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | *75* | *usct*

John Allen

Priv, Co. *6*, *75* Reg't *usct*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A | 75 | USCJ

John Allen
Pvt, Co. C, 75 Reg't USCJ

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Returned to duty Aug 20-64

Book mark: _____

A | 75 | U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Priv, Co. *C*, 75 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr to June 1864. Absent sick
in Gen Hosp Fort Hudson
since Mch 3/64.
July 1864. Absent sick in
Gen Hosp since Mch 3,
'64.

Book mark : _____

(548)

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

A. J. Hart **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen
Hart, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *7 B US C I*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *May 1*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Aug 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Due US for*

C. & Equip lost
29 66

Book mark :

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Prst, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Prst

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for Co & Equipage,
per transfer roll

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 75 21 S & S.
per S.O. 1056 S. Hd Qrs. Dept. Lea.

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen
Pvt

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Pl

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

*Absent with leave for
Muster out*

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen
By, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd Apt. 30. 66 by*
reason of expiration of
service

Book mark:

5
() A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Allen
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr & May 1866; Absent with leave
at New Orleans La awaiting
muster out
June 1866; Does Apr 30/66 New
Orleans La Dischd expira-
tion of term of service

Book mark :

(646)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

A | 10 Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., May 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $21 \frac{12}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
75 U.S.C.T. - "C" Co. per par. 12. G.O.
105 series of 1865, Hdqrs. Dept. of
La., Nov. 3. 1865. Mustered out
by reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 1867.

Last paid to _____, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1867; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transf. from 75 U.S.C.T. as

Pvt. S.O. 105 S of 65 Rept. La.

dischd. for expn. of term of
service April 30/66

Book mark: V 9 P. 190 68

Nesbitt

75
Allen, Lemsie

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Surge
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487892	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 user

75 or Lewis
Allen, Louis

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488926	26
2	5488820	27
3	5487922	28
4	5514290	29
5	5514443	30
6	5514805	31
7	5515295	32
8	9123618	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 nsa

Ch | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Allen

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Point Coupee La*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *September 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Drafted Lafourche Dist La*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*
Co A, 77 W.S.C. I. hr S, O,
66, H'd 2nd Regt La Sept
22 1865. Died Jan'y 16
1866 Final Statement
Rendered

W. N. Callahan

A *10th arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Allen

Prst, Co. *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th W. S. Col'd Inftry.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark : *342*

A | 10th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Allen

Pvt, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76th Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark : _____

L Chandler

A 106 a **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Allen
Cvt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 26th

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Curupeta Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted _____, 186 _____.

Period for which enlisted _____ 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Drafted Rec'd by trans
fer from Co. A 77th U. S. C. I. per
S. O. 66 Dept da Sept 22 66

Book mark : _____

Wear Scott

12 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Allen
P, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Drafted, 1865.

Where _____

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept - 1, 1864.

Where Lebanon, Pa.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

A. H. Wright
(3586) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Louis Allen

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr - Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Wright

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Louis Allen

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Mifflin

Jan 10, 66 of pneumonia

Final Statement rendered

Book mark:

A. H. Wright

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Allen

Priv., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866: Lost Jan 16/66 Ft Ma-
comb La Died of Pneumonia*

Book mark:

(546)

J. Hambley

Copyst.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Allen

Bt, Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by train from La. at
77 US 69 per A 11 66 25. Was kept La.
Sep 22/65 as Put used at Fort Ma
comb La Jan 16/66 Final state
ments rendered

Book mark:

Reactor

Allen, Louis

P, Co. M., 10 Reg't 10th C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

C. Louis Allen

10th Reg't of W P C A (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dies Jan 16" 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb'y 13" 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Louis Allen a Private of
Captain Henry W. Pierce's Company (M) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.A. Vols.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Saint George, State
of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186_____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____)

Consented, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1866, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of Louisiana, at Lafouche, on the _____ day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from pneumonia. He died in East Hospital at Fort Macomb La Jan 6 66

The said Louis Allen was last paid by Paymaster May Park to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Thirty 48 100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

..... 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to John Lake Jr, SUTLER, two ten dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ _____, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ _____ dollars

Given in Duplicate, at New York Macomber & Co, this 16th day
of January, 1866.

Henry W. Foster
Captain 10th U. S. Cavalry
Commanding Company.

Louis Allen (captured)
to Com 10th U.S.C. Regt
January 16th Mele
Late Incident of Blue,
La

Long April May 1866

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Louis Allen Colored</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Fort Macomb. Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	<i>Private, 10th Regt U.S.C.A. Hq Co M¹</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>LaFouche</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	<i>Married</i>
the residence of the widow) . .	<i>Deceased</i>
Cause of death	<i>Congestive Intermittent Fever</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>26 years</i>
Nativity	<i>United States</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died January 16th Buried Jan 18 , 1864.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

76
Allen, Randall
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 54877905
2 5487926
3 5514291
4 5514444
5 5514584
6 5514910
7 5489922
8 5515221
9 9123622
10 40745447
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also 77 nser

S. 1452422 P.O. Wm.
S. 1452126 P.O. off.

Samuel
J. H.

OK | 10 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Randall Allen

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Louisiana*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 21*, 186*6*.

Where *Drafted Thibodaux 2 Dist La*

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from
Co. I 77 U. S. C. Light Arty per
S. O. 66 Hd Qrs Dept of
La Sept 22 1865
Disch'd and honorably mus-
tered out of service Mar
20 1866 by reason of
expiration of term of
service*

J. M. Albourn

A 1026 A **U.S.C.T.**
Randall Allen
Pvt, Co. *M, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Campetda Oct*, 186*5*.

When enlisted....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted..... years.

When mustered in *March 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A 4086a **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Allen
Pvt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd K.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 47 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La O Oct 1865.

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Period for which enlisted _____ years.

When mustered in March 31, 1866.

Present or absent _____

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer
from Co. D, 47 U.S. Col, I,
per S.O. 66 Dept La
Sept 22. 65

Book mark : _____

Wear Scott

2 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Randall Allen
P, Co. *11*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Drum*, 186*5*.

Where _____

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Chickadee 2 Dist-La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Randall Allen
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. H. Wright
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Randall Allen

P

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present -

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Wright

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Randall Allen

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *H. C. Hallen, etc*

A

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randell Allen

Priv, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1861 sent on detached
service in MO awaiting
muster out*

*Apr 1861 Los Mar 20/66 New
Orleans dischgd expiration
of term of service*

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Hindey

Copyist.

A. 1st Hy Arty **U.S.C.T.**
Randall Allen
Priv., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Mar. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22 99* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 12* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*
from 77th U.S. C.I., Oct. 1st,
1865 per S.O. No. 66, Hd. Qrs,
Dept. of La. Sept. 22nd,
1865. Stop for One mos-
quito Bar & two Great Coat
(over)

Book mark: _____

H. N. Reed.

JAN. 15

5489922

* 1631 *

Straps.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Allen

Priv., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined by trans. from Co. A. 77

U. S. 8th Inf. 10th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps 1st Army

22/65. As Priv. dischg. by reason of

instruction A. G. O. War Dept of Aug

3/66. to re-enlist in Reg. Army Aug

3/66.

Book mark: _____

Reuter

Allen, Richard

Co 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487502	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 user

A 10 H. A | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Allen
Cot, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co H 44 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canby 24*, 1865.

When enlisted *March 6*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 11*, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined the service*

as Private Did at ca
a U.S. Gen Hosp New
Orleans La Apr 10. 64
Final statements
rendered

Not taken up on muster rolls 10

U.S.C.T.
~~Book mark:~~

Wm Smith

Allen, ⁷⁸ Richmond
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487544	26
2	5488359	27
3	5512238	28
4	55121388	29
5	5512538	30
6	5512687	31
7	5512814	32
8	5512935	33
9	5513045	34
10	5513162	35
11	5513254	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 user

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richmond Allen

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch. 8, 1865.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hibbard

A 10 Hll. **U.S.C.T.**
Richmond Allen
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hll.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. G, 1st Col Inf
Camp Pompey da Oct, 186*5*.

Roll dated

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

March 8, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Company to which assigned

K

Remarks:

joined as Re-
enit

Book mark :

A 1016 A **U.S.C.T.**
Richmond Allen
Priv, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *16th*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

7th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated

Camp Bonaparte Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted

July 20, 1865

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

March 8, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Company to which assigned

K

Remarks:

*Rec'd by transfer fr Co
G, 77 U. S. Col.*

Book mark :

Wm Scott

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Allen

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richmond Allen

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hubbard

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Allen

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Allen

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Allen

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Allen

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Allen

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Allen

Put, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *42* ^{*46*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*24*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from Co G,
77 N. S. C. I. Oct 11/65 per S.O. No.
66 Hd qrs Dept La, S. 1865-
Recd \$100. Bounty.*

Book mark: *249, 1880*

79
Allen, Samuel

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488719	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 USC A

A 111 Hart **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Allen

Ogh, Co., 111 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Mar 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined by Transfer
as Corporal from 4th Inf.
Co A Dec 5. 63. Promoted
Sergeant Mar 1 65 mustered
out by reason of being
rendered supernumerary
by consolidation of regt.
Not taken up on musters rolls
102nd S.C. 1st 4
Book made

J. A. Leonard

80

Allen, Walter
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487913	26
2	5487785	27
3	5514274	28
4	5514427	29
5	5514572	30
6	5514815	31
7	5514924	32
8	5514990	33
9	5515054	34
10	5515116	35
11	5515164	36
12	9123614	37
13	40745448	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 nfer

Of | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Allen

_____, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6³/₄* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *black*

Where born *De Soto La*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 5*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *J N Darling*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from
Co I 71 W S C Inftry per
S. O. 66 Hd Qrs Dept La
Promoted Sgt. per S. O.
& Hd Qrs 40 W S C arty
March, 10, 1866*

W McAlister

A 1086a **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Allen
Corp, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 86a

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th S Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Onapoda Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted May 6, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as Private

Promoted Corp, per S.O,

36. Hd Qrs 77th U.S. C.S.

Sept 16. 64. Rec'd by trans.

for from Co. I. 77th U.S.C.S.

On S.O. 66. Dept La.

Sept 22, 1865

Book mark :

Walter Scott

A 10 HBA | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Allen
Co M 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *HBA*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet dch*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 6*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 13*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined as Pvt*
Promoted Corporal for
S.O. 36. Sept. 16. 64

Book mark :

Walter Scott

12 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Walter Allen
Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When May 13, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

W. H. Wright

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walter Allen
Cor, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wright
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walter Allen

Pope, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Edward
Compt. Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Matter Milan

Sgt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He from Co. per
S.C. No 8, dated Feb. 10
1866. By to date Mar 1, 66.*

Book mark:

H. H. Wright

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walter Allen
Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Walter Allen

Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Walter Allen

Serg't, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reck
(358) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mullen Allen

Sergeant, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Allen

Sergt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1867: On duty drilling
recruits of 41st U.S. Inf

Book mark:

(646)

J. C. Hindley

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter Allen

Serjt, Co.M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*10*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, ^{*Retained*} &c., \$ *9*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *joined by trans from Co D 77*

U.S. 62 per 20 66 H.S. 2nd Regt

La. Sep 22/65. as Corp Promoted to

Sgt Mar 10. 1866.

Bounty due under act of July 26/66 \$100.00

28/66 \$100.00

Book mark :

Rector

81
Allen, Wesley
Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487874	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 nscf

A 10 H.A. **U.S.C.T.**
Wesley Allen
Priv, Co. *H.A.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapetda*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *May 6*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 13*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died July 20. 64*

at Ft St Philip La

of measles

Not taken up on muster rolls

to USCHA

Book mark:

Wheat Scott

82
Allison, Cyrus

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487596	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 nfo

A 10th A. **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Allison
Adj., Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G. 9th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet a Cal.*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb'y 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died June 22. 65*
at New Orleans La.
Final statements Ren "

Notation up on minute rolls
to ref. H.A.

Book mark :

Wm Scott

83

Almond, Julius
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Almond	28 Julius
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Alsie, Ross

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488360	26
2	5487545	27
3	5512237	28
4	5512389	29
5	5512539	30
6	5512688	31
7	5512816	32
8	5512936	33
9	5513123	34
10	5513333	35
11	40745450	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 nsc ↑
9 nsc

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross Alsie

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 8, 1865.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Hibbard

Copyist.

A | *1016a* | **U.S.C.T.**
Pop Alsie
Pol, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Olis*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Recd by transfer fr*
Co G. 77 U.S. C. I.

Book mark :

W. Har Scott

A. 1016. A. **U.S.C.T.**
Ross, Alsie
Cot, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G, 4th U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapetda Cal*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Book mark :

Wm Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross Alsie

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross Alsie

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross Alsie

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hisbard
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross Alsie

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross Alsie

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross Alsie

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 8, 1866
to enable him to re-enlist
in the Regular Army.*

Book mark:

24

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross Alsie

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1866: absent with leave rec'd
for the U.S.

Oct 1866: Disch'd Sept 8/66 New Orleans
La Disch'd - Reenlisted in the
regular Army

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ross Alois

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co G
77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. no 66
Hodgins Dept La. S. 1865. Discharged
the service Sept 8/66 to reenlist
in 9 U. S. C.

Book mark:

Lloyd

85
Amblis, John
Co. *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488642	26
2	5501216	27
3	5501367	28
4	5501520	29
5	5501659	30
6	5501778	31
7	5501887	32
8	5501991	33
9	5502090	34
10	5502318	35
11	40745451	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77user

A *10 H. Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

Amblis, John
Pri, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B 77. Reg't U. S. C. Inf*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Apr. 21*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Joined the Co. as recruit.*

Book mark :

Amey

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jaher Ambler
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transfd from Co B 77*
U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs
10 U.S.C.A (H), Camp Parapet, La,
Oct 1/65.

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ambler
Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Ambler
W, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

M. Dayre

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Ambler
Pole, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

King
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Ambler

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

King
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Umbler

John, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 34*

Book mark:

10 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Ambler

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second Installment of Bounty \$100 due*

Book mark:

W. H. Mearns

(| 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Allen
W, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1866*, 1866

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Dec. 29, 1866*

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Luman
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ambler
Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1866; Absent without leave
since Dec 29/66
Jan 1867; Lost Dec 29/66 Baton
Rouge Deserted while on
guard*

Book mark :

(546)

J. Hamley

Copyist.

1st N. H. Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

John Amblis
Bn, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artz

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Mar 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb 31*, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *21* ^{*64*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred by transfer from Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artz to Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artz, Baton Rouge La, Mar 22, 1867. He settled from Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artz, Baton Rouge La, Mar 22, 1867.*

Book mark: *Vol 12 p 73*

86
Ames, Sylvester
Co A 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54873551	26
2	5488366	27
3	5512244	28
4	5512395	29
5	5512545	30
6	5512694	31
7	5512821	32
8	5512942	33
9	5513051	34
10	5513168	35
11	5513261	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 nfer

8-760777- P.G. off-
Q1632485-80 Rtd
Q1785812, A8 MNW
J.2943990 And 10ft

Anthony
Jhxn

A 1026 A. **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Ames
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G, 4th U. S. Col. Inf.*

Roll dated *Camp Grapeland*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *July 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *9* years.

When mustered in *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Book mark : *342*

A 1086A | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Ames

Pvt, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Marquette Oct 11*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer
from Co B. 77 U.S.C.I.*

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Ames

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch. 8, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Ames

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

a

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Ames

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 7 Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Ames

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 9 Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Ames

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Ames
P

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Ames

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Ames
Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Ames
Put, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feby 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *39* ^{*40*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*22*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from Co.*
G. 77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O.
No 66 Hdqrs Dept La. S. 1865
Recd \$100. Bounty

Book mark: _____

87

Amica Henry
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487258	26
2	5502729	27
3	5502860	28
4	5502979	29
5	5503669	30
6	5503212	31
7	5503323	32
8	5503433	33
9	5503545	34
10	5503694	35
11	5503836	36
12	5503982	37
13	5504112	38
14	5504312	39
15	5504539	40
16	40745452	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-946978 Plummer
5-1003513- P.O. Rev. (P.S.)

Anthony J. J.

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Amica

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U.S.C. H. Art'y Roll dated
New Orleans La, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ — 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited To New Orleans

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Amica
Prk, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* *10th*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Linder
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Amica
Art, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100 due on ac-*
count of the allowed
bounty

Book mark: *100*

J. Linder
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Amica
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$100 due on account*
of the allowed bounty.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100 County dues*

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Hume
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Amical
_____, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
700 Due U.S. for Ammunition
1000 Due U.S. for Transport

Book mark: _____

10 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry H. H. H.
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) Ad. H. H. Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Amica

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Anicar
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barth
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Amica
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Amica
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Soldier \$100. 2^d*
installment of Bounty per
Circular 27 Prov Mar Office
July 19-1864

Book mark: _____

Hart

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Amica

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wark

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Amica
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of Re-enlistment in 7th U.S.
Cavalry, Aug. 18, 1866.
Stop for Ord. lost 34^c
Final Statements given

Book mark:

O'Hagan

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Amica
Priv. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864: Thine Sept 21/64 New
Orleans mustered in Regt

Sept 1866: Loss Aug 17/66 New
Orleans Disch'd. Reenlisted
in the regular army

Book mark:

(546)

J. Hamley

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Amica
Priv., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & final*
statements given Aug. 17,
1866, by reason of enlist-
ment in the 9 U.S. Cav.

Book mark: *V. 120. P. 308. 70*

O'Hagan

--	--	--

Amica, *Heum*
 , Co. *E*, *10* Reg't *U S & Ha*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry America desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 20th day of September 1864

Witness :

8: M. M. Moorey Henry ^{his} Amica
1st Lieut 98th U. S. C. Inf

No.

1

As in America

Volunteered at New Orleans La

Uchtmann 20th 1864.

By Adrian Dietrich

10th Regiment of U.S. Artillery (1522)

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of U.S.C. Artillery

Discharged

These persons entitled to
the Bounties provided
by Circular No 27
above men. General Office
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, Henry Amica born in _____
in the State of Miss. aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Amica do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La.
this 20th day of Sept 1864 } Henry Amica
BEFORE Le. John C. Friedman } mark
10th U.S.C. & A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Friedman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Amica
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____
feet _____ inches high.

Le. Henry Amica

10th U.S.C. & A.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B.
10th U.S.C. & A. Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21st day of September 1864, at New Orleans

John C. Friedman
Col. 10th U.S.C. & A.

88

Anvitt, Bonner

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Anvitt	28 Bonner
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

89

Anastrop, Joseph

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487095	26
2	5504669	27
3	5504845	28
4	5504928	29
5	5505081	30
6	5505214	31
7	5505306	32
8	5505400	33
9	5505504	34
10	5505613	35
11	5505726	36
12	5505880	37
12	5506030	38
14	5506178	39
15	5506324	40
16	5506443	41
17	5506558	42
18	5506775	43
19	5506872	44
20	30850377	45
21	40745453	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Angstrap
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. C. H. Art'y* ^{*} Roll dated
New Orleans La, June 4, 1864.

Where born *Cane Rivers La.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Labors*

When enlisted *May 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

** Became 1st U. S. Col'd H. Art'y*

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anastasi
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Cane River La

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted May 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. - in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Enrlt Dist - La.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rounbarr

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anastasi
Priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anastasi
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in G. H. A. C.*
since July 18 - 1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ariastrof

Pot, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

A | 10th Reg't U.S.C.

Joseph Anstrop
pt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to
active Sept 29, 1864.

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anastrof

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital
Fort St. Philip La.*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anastrop

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference between \$7 per mo. and authorized pay due from enlistment to June 30/65. In arrest at Fort St. Philip, La.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anastrop
Paw, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anastrop

Pliv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage \$.02

Book mark:

By Wasdon

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anastap

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage \$1.62

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anastasi

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Warden

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Masdraff

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$*0.* ^{*08*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*08*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*08*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*08*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Due U.S. for G. & E.*
\$1.62.

Book mark: *20202*

N. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anastasi
Part., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anastasi
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Priv.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of 1
pr. Scales 70¢

Book mark:

A.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anastasi

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Maschke

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anastrop

Out, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anastrop

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anastaph
Priv. Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864; Enl June 5/64 New
Orleans Mustered in Regt
Absent sick in Corps d'Afri-
que Genl Hoeph New Orleans
since July 18
Sept 1864; Absent sick in Corps
d'Afrique Genl Hoeph at
New Orleans since July 18/64

Book mark:

J. C. Humbley

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anastas

Prk, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 44 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 15 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty under act
of July 26/66 100. Bounty
under act of July 28/66, 100
joined at original organ-
ization

Book mark:

House

90

Anderson, Aaron

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488726	26
2	5505732	27
3	5505886	28
4	5506036	29
5	5506280	30
6	5489944	31
7	5506962	32
8	A-57-03-1875.	33
9	40745454	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB VII p. 461.

A57 VII 67 75

See also 77 refer 76 refer

A 111 Hart **U.S.C.T.**

Baron Anderson
Prv, Co. F, 111 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 Regt U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 3, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Joined by transfer

from Co. G 5 Inf Cda Jan

2, 64.

Stop per sentence of

P.O.C Sept 14, 65 \$10.00

Book mark: 50

J. M. Leland

(342) Capt.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Anderson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D
77 U.S.C.I. Oct. 1/65. Stop per
sentence F.O.C. Sept 14/65
\$1000

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

A.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Anderson

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present:*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for sentence of F.O.C. Sept. 14. 65 \$10.*

Book mark:

ash
Copyist.

N.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Anderson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster out on file.

A. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Garon Anderson.

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service*

Inc by Company

Book mark: *Discharged April*
(1000)

JAN. 16

5506280

1891

2. 66. E. B. V. 11, P. 461, & A
57, V. 11, C. J. 75.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Anderson
Priv, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1861; Pos: Apr 2/66 New Orleans Disch'd expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J. C. Hendley

A 10th Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Aaron Andersson

Priv., Co. F, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr, 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr, 2, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined 4th Inf. Cd. A.
(76 U.S.C. I.) as recruit.

Transferred as Pvt. to 5th
Inf. Cd. A (77 U.S.C. I.) Dec.
63. Transferred to 10th U.S.
C.A. (Hy.) per S.O. 66 Ad. Q. M.

Book mark:

(over)

A. W. Reed

JAN. 15

5489944

1831

Dept. of La. series
of 65.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haron Anderson
Dr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb. 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from
Co. D. 77 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. No. 66
Capt of La. S. of '65. Discharged
by expiration of service Apr
2/66

Book mark V. 220 P 41 75

House

JAN. 16

5506962

1891

A. 57 v. 11 C. J. 75

A 10th V^{ol}. Art^y U.S.C.S.

Aaron Anderson

, Co. F, 10th Reg't U.S.C.V.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ^{E.B. 11-461-}
A-57-C-3-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 24, 1875.

Mustered out April 2, 1866.

W. J. Allen

Copyist.

91.

Andersson, Andrew J.

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5504670	26
2	5504847	27
3	5504929	28
4	5505166	29
5	5507027	30
6	40745455	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 6 Mch H.A.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Anderson
Priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where born *Lawrence Ill*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Kalamazoo, Mich*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Kalamazoo Mich*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kalamazoo Michigan*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred from Co C 6th*

Mich Heavy Arty by S.O. no

136 Ad Gen Dept of Gulf

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Anderson
Cot, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Anderson
Plt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anderson
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Battery*
Gentilly Sept 8 - 1864

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anderson
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864; Disin. May 25/64.
Transfd from 16 Mich by
to
Sept 1864; Disin. Sept 8/64 Battery
Gentilly Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

J. Hurdley

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Anderson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30 _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$43 60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from
Co. C. 6 Mich. Hvy Art'y. per
S. O. 136 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of
the Gulf. S. of 64. Deserter
from Battery Genlly La.
Sept. 8/64

Book mark: _____

House

92
Anderson, Cornelius

Co ~~K~~ 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487539
2 5488354
3 5512232
4 5512383
5 5512533
6 5512682
7 5512809
8 5512929
9 5513042
10 5513158
11 5513250
12 40745456

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

77 nser

A. W. A.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson
Priv, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. G. 7th U. S. Col Inf
Roll dated *Camp Maudslayi La*, 1865.

When enlisted

Feb 10, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

9 years.

When mustered in

Feb 18, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Disced at Chalmette
La June 30. 65. Appreh.
at Wadesboro La
Aug 16. 65. In Conf. at
N Orleans La since
Aug 16. 65. Promoting Ser
gt G. C. M

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

N 1086 A **U.S.C.T.**
Conchus Anderson
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

77 U.S. Col Inf
Roll dated *Camp Parapet 2 Oct*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 18*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*

from Co G 77 U.S.C.I.
Deserted from Chalmille
La June 30. 65 Absent
sick in Conf at N.O.
La Anna Aug 16. 65
awaiting Sen G.C.M

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Anderson

P, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 18*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans.*

Present or absent *Absent-*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Deserted from Chalmette, La., June 30, 65. Absent in conf. at N.O., La., since Aug. 16, 65, waiting sentence I.C.M.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Hibbard

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

P., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent in conf. in
Police Jail, N.O. La. for 3 mos;
per gen. G.O.M. G.O. No. 55,
Hdqrs. East Dist. La., Oct. 2,
1865.

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent in conf. at New Orleans, La. for 3 mos. per Gen. G.O.M. in G.O. No. 55, Hd qrs. E.D. of La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Book mark:

Nibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 H Sack & 1 Canteen
lost \$1.60

Ret'd from absent in conf.
at expn. of term Mch. 12, 66

Book mark:

Notary

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson
Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson
Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cornelius Anderson

Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865; Absent in New Orleans
La awaiting sentence of GCM
Nov 1865 to Feb 1866; Absent in Con-
finement for 3 months in
Police Jail at New Orleans La
sentence of GCM published in
GO 55 Hd Qrs Eastern Dist La
Oct 2/65

Book mark :

(546)

J. Humley

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

Pat, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *41* ^{*59*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*24*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from Co*
G. 77 U.S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S. O.
No. 66 Hdqrs Dept La. S. 1865
Recd \$100. Bounty.

Book mark: _____

93

Anderson Harrison

Co *M*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487967	26
2	5488814	27
3	5488921	28
4	5514275	29
5	5514445	30
6	5514585	31
7	5514829	32
8	5514940	33
9	5515005	34
10	5515104	35
11	5515294	36
12	9123613	37
13	44745457	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

772507

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Chuderson

Co *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Where born *Frankfort Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*

Where *Drafts Lafayette Dist La*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from
Co A 77 U.S. C. Drpty
Ber 36 no 66 Had 2nd Dept
of La Sept 22 65 - Transferred
from 1st Corp'l Per 29 Jan'y
1866 for absence without
leave. Deserted June 20
1866 apprehended July 21
1866 Confined for 6 mos
over*

J. M. Calhoun

MAY. 14

9123613

1891

at Ship Island Miss^{es}
forfeit \$200 per Mo for
said period per S.C. 54
Red 2^d Dept La June
30 1866. Died at Ship
Island Miss Sept, 13, 66
of Dysentery.

A 10th A U.S.C.T.

Harrison Anderson
Capt Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16th

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 47th U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Onapet La Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Drafted Lost
Screw Driver Wiper
Canteen And Letter
Rec'd by transfer from
Co A. 47th U. S. C. I. Reg
S. O. 66. Sept 7 La Sept
22. 65

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Anderson
Corpl Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Drafted. Lost crew

driver, wiper, caution,
letter

Book mark :

Chandler

A *10 H. arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Anderson
Capt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th W. S. Col'd Inftry,*

Roll dated *Oct. 1,* 186*5.*

When enlisted *Sept. 1,* 186*4.*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 1,* 186*4.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Drafted, Lost*

As crew-driver, wiper,
Canteen, and Letter.

Book mark: *100000*

D | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Raderman
Cor., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Lafayette Dist. La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* for *and T & V*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison Andersen
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 for Ord

" " 66th-4th & 5th

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from En
per S. G. & d. G. 10, U. S. C. T.
(by) Dec 30, 65-

Book mark:

(358)

W. T. Wright

Copyist.

10 | **10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Harrison Anderson

1, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Wright
(358) Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Amos W. Benson
Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 4th M.C. detail*
Amos W. Benson

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harrison Anderson
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement*
awaiting sentence of Ct.
M.

Book mark: *See 10 H. Art'y. 214 215*
June 1866

W. H. Wright
(358) Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Harrison Anderson

P

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1866.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Confined for 6 mo
with loss of \$10.00 for
said period per 40 574
Hd Qrs Dept of La June
30, 66*

Book mark:

L. T. Wright

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Harrison Anderson

Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Ship Island
Miss. Sept 13 1866 Dysentery
Descriptive list forwarded

Book mark:

Rector

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Anderson
Priv, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1866: Absent at New Orleans
La awaiting sentence of G. Com
July to Sept 1866: Absent in confine-
ment at Ship Island Miss
since June 30/66 per G.O. 54 03
Dept of La
Oct 1866: Lost Sept 13/66 Ship Is-
land Miss Died of Dysentery

Book mark :

J. Hambley

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Anderson

Priv., Co.M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co. A
77 US 69 as Corp per S. O. 66 345. Dis.
Sept. 22, 1865. Referred to Priv.
May 10/66. Discharged June 20/66. Was
apprehended and sentenced to confine-
ment at Ship Island for six months.
(over)

Book mark: V 162 P 174.73

Rector

JAN 18

5515294

1891

by G. 654 DFB. Ins. Dept La May
30/66 Died at Ship Island
Sep 13/66 Final statements
rendered.

Anderson Harrison

P, Co. M., 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1828 A 203 m. C.
Ad. & by J. H. Mason, S. T.
June 27th 1866

Dear Mary I
Capt 10th U. S. A. Co. 1st Regt.

I am the person
against J. H. Mason
in "6" 10th U. S. A. Co.

Wm. L. Lundy
Fort Meade La.
June 20th 1866.

Sir. I have the honor to transmit herewith
your specification referred to by Private
Harrison Anderson Co. 10th Meade's,

Very Respectfully,
Marshall Smith,
Henry D. Dicker
Captain 10th Meade's,
Comd'g. Co.

Wm. A. M. Jackson,
Prin^g Memphis Tenn.
Dep^y of Louisiana
New Orleans
La.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21st

FINAL STATEMENT

Harrison Audison

10th Reg't of M.D. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., are reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statement in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the words "name, &c., of enrolled," should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instiments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that William Anderson, a Private of
Captain W. R. Brickett Company (M) of the 10th Regiment of M. G. A. Co.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Frankfort, State
of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of March, 1866, at _____
by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of September, 1864, at
Lafayette La., by District of Louisiana; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in post Hospital
at Ship Island Miss Sept. 13th 1866 Chronic Dysentery
The said William Anderson was last paid by Paymaster
A. C. Gibbon, to include the 30th day of April, 1866, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 66¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 30th day of September,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ship Island Miss, this 20th day
of October, 1866.

Quinn A. Barlow

Supt. of M. G. A. Co.

Commanding Company, Det.

94

Anderson, Jeremiah
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5507089
2 5507377
3 5507524
4 5507672
5 5507812
6 5507956
7 5508095
8 5508228
9 5508363
10 5508514
11 5508666
12 5508813
13 5508961
14 5509087
15 5509232
16 5509342
17 40745459
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-660937- 00 90
S.1128901. Pommm.

Spencer
J. H.

Spencer
J. H.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as Co. U.S. Col'd Reg't
for the *10* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Reg't* Roll dated

New Orleans La Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Anderson
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Brown

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Andersen
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

U

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Anderson
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Porter

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

11 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Anderson
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *358*

F. E. Porter

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Prs't, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. N.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

C 7

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. N.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Cwt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

G. H.

47

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Cpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to cpl*
Oct. 14. 1866.

Book mark:

Wines

46

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Cpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

A

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864; Him Sept 20/64
New Orleans Mustered in Regt

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866; On duty as
mail carrier

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Miley

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Anderson
Cpl, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *80* ^{*89*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Arq^t Arq²,
Pvt to Oct. 4, 1866,*

Book mark: _____

--	--	--

Anderson, Jeremiah

....., Co. *E*, *10* Reg't *4th Ill. Inf.*

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Anderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 20th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Horace McGuire Jeremiah Anderson
his
mark

No.

576

Jeremiah Anderson

Volunteered at New Orleans La

September 20 1864,

By Leah A. H. McGuire

11th Regiment of U. S. Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Reg't of U. S. Artillery

Discharged 18

bono scribit not entitled

to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, Jeremiah Anderson born in Courbon Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of Sept 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Anderson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 20th day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE J. M. Chamberlain
Capt. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Mather
10th U. S. C. A. (A) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jeremiah Anderson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 2
feet 8 inches high.

J. Horace McGinnis
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. 106 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. 106 Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept, 1864, at New Orleans

J. M. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U.S.C.A. 106
A. C. 106

95
Anderson. John

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 8 9 9 9	26	
2	5 4 8 8 8 9 . 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

77 ufer

A | 10 H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson

Prst, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th U.S. Col'd Infy

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 26, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 27, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died at New Orleans
La. April 12/65. Final
Statements rendered.

Not taken up on muster roll
10 reg't H. Art.

Book mark :

(342)

Easterling

Copied

A | 10 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Pvt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 26, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 27, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: died at New Orleans

Ga. April 12/65. Final
statement rendered.

Book mark :

Chandler
Copyist

96

Anderson, Joshua
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497535	26
2	5497779	27
3	5497950	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A 33 N 4 RCT 67

See also

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesusiah Anderson
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

a

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson

Priv, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 11th to 31st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Joshua Anderson

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson
Bt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *A 33 Vol 4 RCP 67*

97

Anderson, Joshua
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486994
2	5500516
3	5500591
4	5500681
5	5500757
6	5500829
7	5500899
8	5500966
9	5501047
10	5501122
11	5501200
12	5501351
13	5501504
14	5501645
15	5501763
16	5501872
17	5501974
18	5502087
19	5502169
20	40745466
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Anderson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*7th U. S. C. H. A.*)
for the *10* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.* Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born *Albemarle Co. Va*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Jan 31, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

U | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Anderson
_____, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31, 1864.

Where N. Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where N. Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Shadbolt

a | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Anderson
Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl

May 7/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson
Corpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Diff. of pay from date of
enrollment to Apr. 30/64 \$6⁰⁰
per month and from May 1
to May 7/64 \$9⁰⁰ per month
and from May 7 to June 30/64
\$11⁰⁰ per month.

Aspt'd Corpl May 7/64

Book mark: _____

Shadbolt

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Anderson
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson
Corpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Anderson
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Anderson
Corp, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Anderson
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Anderson
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Anderson
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Post Bakery.

Book mark: _____

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Anderson
Cople, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in charge of Post
Bakery

Book mark:

M. M. Sayre
Copyright.

10

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted from
Coopl Jan 3. 66
Per O.C. No 1. Hd
Drs 30 Batt. 10th U.S.
A.H. Post Jackson
Jan 3. 66

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

U | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson
Serjt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

U | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson
Bryce, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson
Serg't, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
#16

Book mark:

King
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua A. Mason
Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Direct Advt. for*
Co. D 10. 60

Book mark:

(A) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson
Biv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from
Reg't Bk 21154, Co.
216 Reg't H. of 20th. Nov.
1861 A.D. in Penh. Bakery
No. 150 C.S. Post of Baton
Rouge.*

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. (7 US Col'd H. Art'y) Gain

May 7/64 Bayou St John
by addition of Co. D

Oct to Dec 1865 (Corp) On duty
in Post Bakery

Nov. 1866 (Pvt) On duty as Co Cook

Dec 1866 On duty in Sub. Dept.

Jan'y 1867 On duty in Post Bakery

*Name appears also as
James Anderson

Book mark:

Stottrell

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson
Pr., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date *Feb 22, 1867.*
Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *62 72* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*6 00* / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty due ask*
July 21 1866 \$300.
Joined Org. Org. Private to
May 7/64 then Corp to
Jan 3/66 then Org to
Mar 1/66 then Private

Book mark: *573/84*

90
Anderson, Manuel

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488727	26
2	5505733	27
3	5505887	28
4	5506037	29
5	5506173	30
6	5506318	31
7	5506437	32
8	5506552	33
9	5506780	34
10	5506877	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 USC

A | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Mammel Anderson
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

77 Regt U.S. C. Inf

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted

Apr 1, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Apr 10, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Company to which assigned

H

Remarks:

joined as recruit
Apr 25, 65

Dis. per sentence of
P. O. C. Sept. 14, 65 410.

Book mark :

J. W. Leonard

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Manuel Anderson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D
77 U.S. C. I. Oct 1/65. Stop per
Sentence of F. C. Sept 14/65
\$10.00

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

W.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mannuel Anderson

Pat, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop per Sentence of*
F.O.C. Sept. 14, 65 \$10.
Stop per Sentence of F.O.C.
Nov. 2, 65 \$10. Sick in
Hospil.

Book mark:

W. H.

Copyist.

A. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mannel Anderson.
Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

Book mark:

Ash
Copied.

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Henderson
Corpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.
from Pvt. Apr 1. 66.*

Book mark:

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marmel Anderson

Corpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Mannet Anderson

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mannul Anderson

Coytl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for loss of C. and G. E.
\$ 4.80.

Book mark:

House

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mannul Anderson

Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Reduced from Capt
Nov. 12/66

Book mark:

House

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mamuel Anderson
Prst, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb-22, 186 7.
Muster-out to date Feb-22, 186 7.
Last paid to Dec-31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ 47 ⁹⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁵⁰ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁵⁰ 100; due \$ 100 ⁵⁰ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from
Co. D. 77 U.S. C. & m. S. g. No.
66 Hd Qrs Dept of La. S. of
65. Promoted Capt April 1/66
Reduced to ranks Nov-12/66

Book mark : _____

99
Anderson, Michael

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487889	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark :

See also

77 nfor

A 1086 A **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Anderson
Cot, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *K.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

247 U.S. Col Inf
Roll dated *Camp Omapetda*, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 186

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Died July 14. 65
at Cd. U. S. Gen
Hospital. New Orleans
ca of Diarrhea.
(Adftd)

Not taken up on muster rolls 10

N S C 74 A

Book mark :

Wm Scott

100

Anderson, Nathan

Co ~~A~~, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509710	26
2	5509868	27
3	5510018	28
4	5510164	29
5	5510314	30
6	5510465	31
7	5510676	32
8	5489951	33
9	5511100	34
10	40745461	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Anderson

Priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement
of first payment
by time April 4"
1865=
(Doubled Mustered in April
4 (1865 one yr)*

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Pennings
(858) Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Pennington
(358) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Anderson

Pr., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan - Anderson

Cy., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Cammack
(858) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date April 3, 1866*

Book mark:

Lammack

A. ¹⁰ Hy Arty U.S.C.T.
Nathan Andersson
Priv., Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$ 26 ¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100 due \$. . . 100

Remarks:

Joined as shown.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed,

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865; Gain Apr 4/65 New Orleans
Recruit from Depot

Apr 1866; Loss Apr 3/66 New
Orleans discharge expiration
of term of service

Book mark :

J. H. Mully

✓ | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson
Cpt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by assignment.*
Mustered out exp. of term
of service Apr. 3/66.

Book mark: _____

101

Anderson, Robert

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487110	26
2	5502339	27
3	5502586	28
4	5502728	29
5	5502859	30
6	5502980	31
7	5503100	32
8	5503213	33
9	5503324	34
10	5503434	35
11	5503544	36
12	5503693	37
12	5503835	38
14	5503981	39
15	5504111	40
16	5504235	41
17	5504361	42
18	5504461	43
19	40745462	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U.S.C.A. Art'y** Roll dated
New Orleans La, June, 1864

Where born *La*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 24*, 1864

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 23rd*, 1864

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

*

Became 10 U.S. Vols. A. Art'y

Book mark

J. W. Williams

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Anderson
Art., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 5, 1864.

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Dark*; hair

Complexion *Dark*; height

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* ~~*Aug*~~, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Anderson

Plt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* & *Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Anderson

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *5258*

.....

Linder
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Anderson

Cot., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Lytle

4 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson
Pat, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Taylor
Copyist.

✓ | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Co., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for camp and
harness equipment 5¢*

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Anderson

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Grant

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pos, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Prof, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson
Prof, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864: 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Enlist. April 24/64 Alexandria
Enlisted in Regt

Book mark:

J. H. Hindey

e A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson
Priv, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 22, 1867.*
Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ *71* ^{*40*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*08*} ₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀
Act of July 26 '66

Remarks: *Joined org. organ.*
as private
Bounty due soldier under
Act of July 28/66 \$100.00

Book mark : _____

O'Hagan

102

Anderson, Samuel

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489136	26
2	54913085	27
3	5493191	28
4	5493272	29
5	5493479	30
6	5493576	31
7	5493736	32
8	5490657	33
9	5493935	34
10	40862985	35
11	40745464	36
12	40848664	37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 75 refer 88 refer

Am Hat U.S.C.T.

James Anderson
Ph, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hat*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *75 USCI*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sep 24*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *One Melfon*

C. \$1³³ for ord. \$²⁰

Transferred from

88 USCI Aug 13/64

Aug 13/64 per S.C.

No 209 B. 1864 Capt.

Gulf.

Book mark :

J. J. Johnson

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pf, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*53*}/_{*100*} for *Co. & Equipage 11.33.*

for Ordnance 20 cts. per transfer roll

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 75 MS 69*
per S.O. 105. C.S. Std of Dept. Sec.

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. H. Jones

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Anderson

Pt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Anderson

Pf, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Styer

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Anderson

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hys

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Anderson

Pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Note of discharge mustered out
Sept. 23/66 by reason of expiration
of term of service
Paid \$100.00 bounty

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

A | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Anderson
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Sept. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 23, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *68 ⁰⁷* 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ *100 ⁵* 100

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 88*

U. S. C. D. Transferred to 95

U. S. C. D. D.O. 209 par. 12 Re-

ries of 1864. Dept. of Gulf-

Transferred to 10 U. S. C. A. (H)

D.O. 105 par. 12, series of 1866

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

JAN. 15

5490057

★ 1831 ★

Drpt. of La. Mustered
out by reason of expi-
ration of term of ser-
vice.

W 88 (Old.) | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson
Priv., Co. C, 88 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (Old.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y & Feb. 1864 (17 Inf Corps
d'Alf.) On extra duty
at Post 2d. Mtl. Dept.

Mar. 1864 - Absent on det.
serv. Jan. 3/64 transfer
Corps 14th 2nd.

Apr. 1864 (88 U. S. C. I. (Old.) Absent
det. service Jan. 3/64 Corps
2nd Mtl.

May 1864 - Absent det. serv.
Jan. 3/64 Post 14th 2nd.

June 1864 - Absent shinglemaker
Jan. 3 - Corps 14th 2nd.

Book mark :

A | 75 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson
Pvt., Co. G, 75 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 Gain by transfer
Aug. 13/64 Morganza Trans-
ferred from 88 U. S. C. I.
per S. O. No. 209 dated Hd.
Qrs. Dept of the Gulf
Aug. 5/64

Book mark: _____

(546)

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Priv., Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Sept 1866: Absent on det ser for
muster out per vol 067 Col
Hd 2nd Forts Jackson and
St Philip.*

*Oct 1866: Loss Sept 23/66 New Or-
leans La Dischgd expiration
of term of service*

Book mark :

J. Hurdley

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson
Pvt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transfd from 75 U.S.C.T. as*
Pvt. S.O. 145 S of 65 Reg't La.
Richd for expen of term of
service Sept. 23. 66

Book mark: *V 15 P 117.68* *B.R.*

Nesbitt

103

Anderson Samuel

Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5490362

26

2 5490511

27

3 5490660

28

4 5490824

29

5 5490962

30

6 5491098

31

7 5491230

32

8 5491363

33

9 5491492

34

10 5491618

35

11 5491744

36

12 5491877

37

13 5492098

38

14 5493434

39

15 40745463

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Anderson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Johnson

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Anderson

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 1-23-1863

Tolson

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Anderson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in
hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Anderson
Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Anderson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Boehmer

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Madison
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Robert

C.H. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Anderson
Art. Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse/equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

* This organization subsequently became *C.H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Bocheater

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Anderson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Reister

C *A* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Anderson
Pvt, *Coc* *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rockester

C 8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

2nd, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 6.
1864 for disability
Final statement
given

Book mark:

Rechner

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864; Loss Oct 6/64 Fort St
Philipa Disch'd for disabil
ity

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Anderson
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wound right arm. Awarded
for Disability Oct 6. 64. Final
statements given*

Book mark : _____

Anderson. Samuel
P., Co. *A.*, 10 *U.S.C.H.A.*
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, Sept 25 1864
Respectfully referred to Surgeon
R. H. Alexander M.D. M.C.
Director of Dept

By Command of
Maj. Genl H. Hurlbut

L. S. Sargent
Lieut. A. A. General

Approved Sept 26

R. H. Alexander

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 21 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of

✓ Samuel Anderson
a Private of Co. A. Tenth
(10th) U. S. Reg't of Col. Artillery (Heavy)
H. H. Hurlbut
Sept 20 1864
Approved & signed
Commanded

Charles H. Hurlbut
Col 77th U. S. Infy
Camp

Hed for Defences New Orleans
New Orleans Sept 23 1864
Respectfully forwarded

W. H. Hurlbut
B. G. C.

Received (A. G. Office)

Enclosure



Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans September 27 1864
To be discharged
By command of Maj. Genl Hurlbut

J. C. Stone
A. A. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Samuel Anderson a Private of Captain *Edward P. Loring's* Company, (*A*) of the *Tenth (10th)* Regiment of United States *Col. Art. (Heavy)* was enlisted by *Stephen L. Hubbard* of the *1st Louisiana* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* at *New Orleans La.* on the *Sixteenth* day of *November* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Bayou Lafourche* in the State of *Louisiana*, is *Twenty six* years of age, *Five feet Seven* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

This man has been in hospital nearly three months and has done but a few days duty during the last six months.

STATION: *Fort St. Philip, La*
DATE: *September 14th 1864*

Albert Loring
Lieut. A Co. 10th U. S. Col. Art. (Hvy)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Anderson* private of Captain *E. P. Loring's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Paralysis of entire left side - Hemiplegia -

Can never perform any duty.

Approved Disability (3/4) three fourths
John Comdexter Surgeon
77th U S C Infy + San Surgeon 3rd Command

Robert McNutt, A. Surg 38 Iowa Regt
Surgeon. in charge

DISCHARGED, this *Sixth* day of *October* 186*4*, at *Fort St. Philip La.*

George Webster
Major 7th U S Col. Infy
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— *New Orleans La* County— *Orleans*

State— *Louisiana*

104
Anderson, William

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5488157

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 n/cr

A. H. H. | *U.S.C.T.*

William Anderson
Sgt., Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hill*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. E 1st Inf. 1st Col Inf

Roll dated

Camp Campbell Ky, 1865.

When enlisted

March 11, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Apr 25, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Disease Nov 3rd
1864, at Ft. St. Philip
La. Final statement
given Died,

Not taken up on muster rolls
10 reg't H.A.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

105

Anderson, William

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494139	26
2	5494292	27
3	5494459	28
4	5494624	29
5	5494779	30
6	5494933	31
7	5495090	32
8	5495247	33
9	5495400	34
10	5495552	35
11	5495692	36
12	5495843	37
13	5495990	38
14	5496146	39
15	5496298	40
16	5496447	41
17	5496590	42
18	5496738	43
19	5496890	44
20	5497079	45
21	5497227	46
22	5497384	47
23	40745465	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1272522 Penn

S-2479 P.C. aff.

S-2131288 - P.O. aff.

S.2470140 And. W.D.

Sanborn
Jux

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson

Priv., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parapet
Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4th*, 186*2.*

Where *Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Paster

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heister

✓ | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Master

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8, Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

W | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson
B, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

U | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif

C | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson

Pt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. Richardson

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, June 4, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. R. F.

W.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

A., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

A, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. W. Richard

Copyist.

A. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due soldier aug-*
mented pay from
Jan 1 1864 to May 1 1864
\$6⁰⁰ per month May
and over \$9⁰⁰ per month.

Book mark: _____

Jornier

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Plt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

A. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William M.erson
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forner

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

66

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Underoon

Pr

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Mustd. out at M.O. La
Feb. 8 66 by reason of
exp. of term of service

Book mark:

Per

✓

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Priv, Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866; Lost Feb 8/66 New Orleans
Disch'd expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist.

A. 10 H. a. U.S.C.T.

William Anderson
1st., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 62.74; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. Orgn.

Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of
Service * Cert. re Must'g

* added May 9, 93 1868

Book mark:

Heavily

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Privt. Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb., 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined org'l. org'n
Discharged Feb. 8/66
expiration term of
service.*

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

Anderson William
_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

Enlisted at _____
By _____
_____ 1862.
_____ of Louisiana

No. _____

10 W. L. E. M. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I, William Anderson born in Baltimore
in the State of Maryland aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of December
18 69, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, William Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Parapet, La.
this ninth day of February, 1869 }
BEFORE J. Nygaard
2d Lt. N. G. H. La. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lynette EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Anderson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion; is five feet, six $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high.

J. Nygaard 2d Lt. N. G. H. La. Col.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 1.

Enlisted at Fort Leavenworth

Company "A" 1862

By Lieutenant J. H. Leonard

1st Regiment of Wisconsin Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I,

William Anderson

born in

Baltimore

in the State of

Maryland

aged

Twenty-eight

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

fourth

day of

December

1862,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

William Anderson

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Carrollton, La.

this

ninth

day of

February

1863

BEFORE

J. Rygaard
2nd Lt. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Snyder

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

William Anderson

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Brown

eyes,

Dark

hair,

Dark

complexion; is

five

feet,

six

inches

high.

J. Rygaard, 2nd Lt. U. S. A.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

106
Anderson, William
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487311	26
2	5504671	27
3	5504930	28
4	5505184	29
5	5507028	30
6	40745466	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 Harty **U.S.C.T**

William Anderson

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty Roll dated
New Orleans La, Aug 19 1864

Where born Attakapas La

Age 32 years; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Houma La

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Parish of Terrebonne La

Company to which assigned 7

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Altakapus La*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Envt Dist La.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Rosenbaum

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson
Pr't, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached from Battery*
Gentilly Sept-8-1864

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Anderson

Priv, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864; Join Aug 15/64 New Orleans Mustered in Regt
Sept 1864; Loss Sept 8/64 Battery
Gentilly Deserted*

Book mark :

(546)

J. Hambley

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 1867.

Last paid to *him* *paid*, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1867; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$1682

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: *joined at original
organization Deserter
from Battery Gentilly
Sept. 8/64*

Book mark:

House

107
Andre, James

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486992	26
2	5500599	27
3	5500741	28
4	5502284	29
5	40745467	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Andre

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(U.S.C.H.A.)
for the 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born New Orleans Louisiana

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

a | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Andre

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Corps d'Afrique
Gaul Hospil. New Orleans
La. since June 1/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Shadov

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Andre
P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Corps*
d'Afrique Genl Hoapl
July 23/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Andre
Thriv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864; 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Gained May 7/64 Bayonet
John By Addition Co. D
June & July 1864; Absent sick in
Camp d'Afrique Hospl New
Orleans
Aug 1864; Lost July 22/64 New Orleans
Died in Hospl (10 Reg't U.S.
Col'd H. Art'y)

Book mark :

(546)

J. F. Moley

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Andre

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Salmon River La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orgt. Org.*

Died at Leed's Gen Hosp

No. 1st July 22/64

Final Statements for'd

July 23/64

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist.

Andre. James

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

14

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priest} Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Indicate
Had no description left
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James J. Andros

Late of Company *B*

7th Reg't of *U. S. Colored H. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp A. Spr. Pine Knob*

on the *22nd* day of *June* 186*4*

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	A	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon 86th U. S. Col^d Infantry
Commanding the Company.

In Charge of Corps d. Afrique.
Genl. Hospital

Inv. of effects sent
to 2^d and 4th of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Moore
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 7th
 Arm: U.S. Artillery State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Anasarea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore
A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 22, 1864
Sept 18, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genl Hosp. A. Orleans La

Buried New Orleans, La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor
La.

REMARKS.

and Surviving

Clerk.

*Copy
of
Final Statement
of
James Andree
10th Reg't of U. S. Co^l H. Art.*

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

10th Reg't of Privates

James Andree

10th
Reg't of *U. S. Co^l H. Art.*

10th

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd June 22 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that James Andre a Private of
Captain Chas. A. Bailey Company (D) of the 7 Regiment of U.S. C. H. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in N. Orleans, State
of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the 7th day
of May, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dpt. of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from "Disease"
(died June 22/1864 - see inventory)

The said James Andre was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixteen 700 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 22 day
of June, 1864

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon in charge C. D. A. Gen Hosp
Commanding Company.

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

December 1867

Respectfully returned, with Inventory
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final
Statements can be prepared.

7 Ark



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. H. [Signature]

Brigadier Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



A. L. [Signature]

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

.....*June 20*....., 186*0*.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of

.....*Smith*.....
These papers to be returned with
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward
.....
Det. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov 5*, 186*6*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *Or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *James, Andre Priv.* of Co. *B*, *7* Regiment of *U.S. Army* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Sept. 2. 1864.
Bureau New Orleans La.

Lee. H. ...
Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
A. S. U. S. A.

apB

108
Andres, John

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487309	26
2	5504672	27
3	5504931	28
4	5505082	29
5	5505210	30
6	5505307	31
7	5505401	32
8	5505505	33
9	5505614	34
10	5505721	35
11	5505881	36
12	5506031	37
13	5506179	38
14	5506325	39
15	5506444	40
16	5506589	41
17	5506776	42
18	5506873	43
19	40745468	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

A | *10 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

John Andre

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *7th* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. Arty* Roll dated *New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 17*, 186*4*

Where *Houma La*

Period *2* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Parish of Terrebonne La*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

He is a very good soldier

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Andre

Pvt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Enlt Dist La*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Grafted*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

Q

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Andre

Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Andre
Pol, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andre
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:.....

Rosenbaum

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Andre
Priv

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andre

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Andre

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage \$165

Book mark:

B. W. Wason

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Andre

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Andre

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dept 4 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Patt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0.¹⁵/₁₀₀ for overcharges.

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

Copyist.

Arch.

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Andre.
Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson

Wt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Andrew

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Andre

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Andre

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866 @

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

House

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Anne

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andre
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 & Jan 1864 New
Orleans Mustered in Regt

Book mark :

(546)

J. F. Milley

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Andre

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 186 7.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 42 ³⁰ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁵ 100

Bounty paid ~~\$ none~~ 100; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Conscripted
by G. O. No. 106 Hd Qrs Dept
of Gulf. I of 64

Book mark :

House

109
Andre, Samuel

Co *F*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5504673	26
2	5487165	27
3	5504932	28
4	2505083	29
5	5507003	30
6	30849540	31
7	30850554	32
8	40745470	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 17.26 A 12567

Simon Andrews

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U S. H. A

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Andre
Privt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *sick in G.H., N.C.*
since Aug 29-1864

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Andre

Pvt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Leane River La*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *1st Enrlt Dist La*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Recruit-Entitled to Bounty*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

A. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Andre

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U.S.C.A. Art'y* * Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864

Where born *Leane River La*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *to New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Recruit Entitled to Bounty

* *Became 10 U.S. Cavalry*

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

A 10th Reg't U.S.C.

Simon Andrew
Sgt, Co F, 10 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Sept 21/64

Book mark:

Simon

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Andre

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in G.H. & O.*
since Aug 29-1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

A

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amuel Andre

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864; Enlist Aug 19/64 New
Orleans Mustered in Regt
Absent Sick in Corps Afri-
que Genl Hospl New Orleans
since Aug 29

Sept 1864 (Died Sept 7/64 New
Orleans Died in Hospl

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Macey

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Andre

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

over paid
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Died in Co.
A. Genl Hoxe. N.O. Sept. 7/64

Book mark : _____

House

Andre. Samuel

P, Co. H., 10 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Re. 22111 1867

Respectfully returned, with Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case of the within named man.

No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared.

7 Ark

By Order of the Surgeon General:



Brevet Major and Assistant

1166

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Samuel Andrews

of Company *"I"*

7 [#] Regiment of *Uganda*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sep. 2, 1867.

No further inf. can be obtained

Inv. of effects sent to 2nd and Jan. 17, 1867.

W

Clyd to

10 W.C.H.A

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Andrews

Rank: Pvt Company: I Regiment: 116

Arm: U.S. Art. State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY (NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Remittent Fever.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor
La. 116.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore
A. G. M.

REMARKS.

+ Lungs

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 2, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

B. d. a. G. H. A. Orleans La.

Buried New Orleans La.

Clerk.

44 13.02.23

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Andre

10 Reg't of U.S.C. (A.H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd July 24/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



ad.
K. 48 P. 5 1861
K. 47 P. 5 1861

Dischd July 24/65
Copy with 2. Andre
with final statements
to be sent to the
2d Auditor of the Treasury

F. W. Faggard

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

0 22 July 24/65

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Andre a Private of
Captain Kimball's Company (7) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (74.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born on Cane River, State
of Louisiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Salvager, having ^{been enlisted by St. Buck} joined the company on
^{at New Orleans, La on the} 3rd of August 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans, La, on the nineteenth day
of August, 1864, ^{by St. J. W. Chamberlain A.C. M. U.S.C.T.} (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____

_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Battery Dentley to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his having died in C.A.

at New Orleans, La of disease on the 2nd of September 1864

The said Samuel Andre ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
~~pay due him from that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to sixteen — 08/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment in
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort L. Philip Lee, this 21st day
of December, 1864.

Hosace Kimball

Capt Co 7. 10th U.S.C.A. (74.)

Commanding Company. 7

3
War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 14th 1867.

Respectfully transmitted to the Second
Auditor, U. S. Treasury.

~~Final papers in this case were for-~~
~~warded~~ _____, 1867.

By order:

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General Vols.

W. H.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Samuel L. Jones

Late of Company *I*

7th Reg't of *U.S. Colored Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans, La*

on the *1st* day of *September* 186*4*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, *January 14th* 186*7*.

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of *Co. F, 7th U.S. Colored Cavalry* Hospital *New Orleans, La* on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

J. F. Brown
Det. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of *Daniel Andrews* late
a *Private* of Captain _____ Company *F* of
the *7th* Regiment of *U. S. Colored 24th Art* Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a *Iron Culinary*; he died in *San Antonio, Tex.* at _____, at
_____ on the *5th* day of *September* 1864, by
reason of *Permittant Fever*.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>See Exhibit</i>	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

Commanding the Company.

DATE: _____

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

He is a non-commissioned officer

Duplicate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Samuel Andrews

Late of Company "F."

7th Reg't of U.S. Col. H. Art.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans

on the 2^d day of Sept. 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Andrews late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "F." of
the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. H. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Camp D. Afrique Gen Hosp. at
New Orleans La. on the 2^d day of September 1864, by
reason of Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

DATE: September 2^d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surg. M^{aj} U. S. A. in charge
Camp D. Afrique Gen. Hosp.

N 13 R & D 1750

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Samuel Andraos</i>		
Number and locality of the grave, -	.		
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>1876</i>		
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>7 U. S. Col. H. Art. Private F.</i>		
Residence before enlistment, - - -			
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)			
Cause of death, }	<i>Remittent Fever</i>		
Age of the deceased, - - - - -			
Nativity, - - - - -			
References and Remarks, - - }			
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>Sept. 2^d / 64</i>		186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U. S. A.*
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated:
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Pyzette
Surgeon U. S. Army.
86th U. S. Col. Inf.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Camps d'Af. N. Orleans*
L. A.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the
ave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Ft. St. Philip La
April 18th 1865.

Adjt Gen. U.S. Army
Washington D.C.

Sir:

Enclosed I have
the honor to forward duplicate Final
Statements of Samuel Andre late of my
command. As the said Andre died in
Co's A. U.S. Gen. Hospital I am unable to
furnish an Inventory of his effects.

I forward these in obedience
to notice from your office just received
by me.

I beg leave to state that I have
twice before forwarded final statement
in this case

I have the honor to be Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Horace L. Kimmell
Capt Comd'g Co F 10th U.S. C.A. Regt

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

.....*Nov 20*....., 186*6*.

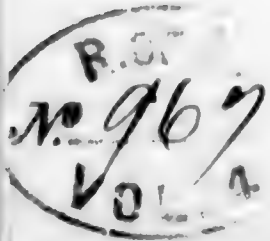
Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of

.....*Self*.....

These papers to be returned with
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov 5*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *Or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Samuel Anderson* *Pvt.*, of Co. *D*, *7* Regiment of *U.S.C. Art.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Sept. 2. 1864
Bur? New Orleans

Lee Taylor
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. D. Woodward
A. S. U. S. A.

affB

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		1	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie.....		\$2 00
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the command of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company —, — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company —, — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

110
Andrews, Henry
Co M 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487719	26
2	5487792	27
3	5514286	28
4	55111439	29
5	5514581	30
6	5514856	31
7	5514937	32
8	5515002	33
9	5515063	34
10	5515121	35
11	5515169	36
12	9123615	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 refer

B781600-PO90
S-1768076-PO.M&M

Southway
JAN

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Andrew

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *5* years; height *5* feet inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cat Island La*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 65*, 186*5*.

Where *Fort St. Philip La*

By whom *Capt Atgower*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from*
Cd. 77 U. S. C. Light Arty per
S. O. 66 Hd Qrs Dept La
Sept 22, 1865
Musician

W. M. Calhoun

1 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Andrews
Music, Col'd, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1864.

Where Fort St Philip

Period 5 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

A | 10 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Andrews
Musco M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1864

When enlisted James, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Rec'd by transfer from
Co. I. 77 U. S. C. I. per
S.O. 66. Sept 2 a Sept
22. 1864

Book mark :

Wm Scott

A. 10 H.A. **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Andrews
Drummer Co M 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Joined as a re-
enlist*

Book mark :

Wm Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Andrews

Musien Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. H. Wright

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Orry Murren
Muric, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrews

Army ~~History~~

W. C. ... Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

2. 12. 1962

1864

Present or absent.

Present -

Stoppage, \$

§

 $\overline{100}$ for

1

Due Gov't, \$

\$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

\$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

6.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

R | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Andrews
Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Knight
(358) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Andrews
Musée, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Andrews

Musie, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Post Guard
house awaiting sentence of
Garrison C. M.

Book mark: _____

10 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Andrews

Mustn, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forfeit five dollars (\$5.00)
for one mo. per sentence of G.
C. M. per G. O. b. Std Ins Post
Baton Rouge, La. Dec 28/66

Book mark:

Rector

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Andrews

Mus'n, Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by trans from Co D

77 U S C. per S. O. 66 145, 2nd Regt

La. Sep 22/65 as Mus'n.

Bounty due under act of July 26/66 \$100.⁰⁰

" " " " " " 28/66 \$100.⁰⁰

Book mark: _____

Rector

111
Amison, Thomas

Co K 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487541	26
2	5488356	27
3	5512234	28
4	5512385	29
5	5512535	30
6	5512684	31
7	5512811	32
8	5512932	33
9	5513122	34
10	5513334	35
11	40745469	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 use. 9 use

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Annison

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 8, 1865.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hibbard

A 10 H.A. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Annison
Pvt, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *C. G. 4, S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canby da Cal*, 1865.

When enlisted *July 20*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Book mark :

Wear Scott

A. 10 H A **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Amison
Det, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Barapora Oct, 1865.*

When enlisted *July 20*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from Co*
G. 77. U.S. C. I.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Annison

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Annison

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Annison

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 H pack
1 Canteen lost \$1.60
Pick in yrs.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Annison

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Annison

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Annison

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 8. 1866
to enable him to re-enlist
in the Regular Army.*

Book mark:

Floyd

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Amison
Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1866; Absent with leave
Rec'd for the U. S. Army
Oct 1866; Loss Sept 8/66 New Orleans
La. Disch'd Reenlisted in the
regular Army

Book mark:

J. Hamley

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Annison

Put, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from Co G.
77 U.S.C.S. Oct 1/65. per S.O. No. 66
Hodgins Dept La S. 1865 His the
Service Sept 8/66 to re-enlist in
9 U.S.C.*

Book mark: _____

Floyd

112
Anthony John
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487444	26
2	5501217	27
3	5501368	28
4	5501521	29
5	5501660	30
6	5501779	31
7	5501888	32
8	5501992	33
9	5502091	34
10	5502171	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 refer

D. 15-14462 P.O. mm
RSP 496101

continues
Cap

A. 1056, A. U.S.C.T.

John Anthony
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1056, A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. H, 4th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapetosa Oct 1, 1865*

When enlisted *Feb 4/10*, 1865

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 4/18*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *joined the Service
as recruit. Stoppage
1 set Cap trimmings
1 screw driver & 1 wipe.*

Book mark :

W. Ear Scott

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anthony
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transfd from Co. H, 77*
U.S.C. I. per S.O. No 3 Hd Qrs
10 U.S.C.A.(H) Camp Parapet,
La., Oct 1/65. Due U.S
for ordnance. 28¢, for
Camp Equipage. 05¢.

Book mark:

Patterson

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anthony
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anthony
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Camp Exp \$0.05.
for Ard \$0.28

Book mark:

W. Mayne
Copied.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anthony
Pole, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Anthony

Bob, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Anthony
Cook, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2" Inst. Bty \$100. Due*

Book mark:

Copy

() | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anthony
Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

C 8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anthony
Pw, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & W. 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.
73 cts.

Book mark:

M. Leman

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anthony
Priv, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 22*, 1867.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ *7*⁸⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ *200*^{xx}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from*
77 U.S. Inf. Oct 1/65 to Co. 66
Sept. 2d, Oct 22/65 as
Private

Book mark:

113
Anthony Mark

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490361	26	40745471
2	5490510	27	
3	5490651	28	
4	5490825	29	
5	5490961	30	
6	5491096	31	
7	5491231	32	
8	5491364	33	
9	5491493	34	
10	5491619	35	
11	5491746	36	
12	5491872	37	
13	5491997	38	
14	5492122	39	
15	5492246	40	
16	5492368	41	
17	5492490	42	
18	5492615	43	
19	5492744	44	
20	5493104	45	
21	5493504	46	
22	5493936	47	
23	47 - E.T. - 1884.	48	
24	30850692	49	
25	30851154	50	

Book Mark

{ B 1579611 P 1884
{ 47 - E.T. - 1884

See also

51108837 And H.D.

51198196 P.O. in sun

Spencer
Jr

A

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 47-C.T.-1884

Tolman

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnson
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamies & Kelly*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

man

9 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Frank Anthony

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Anthony

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

12501-44

Tolman

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Mark Anthony
Prior, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobin

C 8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony
Bt, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Cook

*This organization subsequently became Co C A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony
Art. Co. 1, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Anthony
Det, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Det Co. A*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Reuter

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Mark Anthony
Pvt, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Proctor

C 8 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Anthony
Art., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C 8*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Rochester

E | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony
Cot, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Reuter

A 10 HA, U.S.C.

Mark Anthony
pt., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't *USCA*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Dolan*

to *Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Caswell

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony
(*2d*), Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen.*
Hos. at New Orleans
and since 10.18.
1864

Book mark:

C. S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Hickey
J. H., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proctor

A | 10 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony
Priv., Co. A, 10. Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Returned to duty

Jan 13, 1865

Book mark: _____

(848)

J. R. Hamilton

Copyist.

28 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mark Anthony, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cochran

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rochester

8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony
Frt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proctor

Q | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 28. 1865*
L.B. 15/241 C.R. 1884. 731 P.M. &

(358)

Hyne

Copyist.

over

JAN. 15

5493104

1961

July 10:66

A. | 10. H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony
Pol., Col., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 47 ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Orgn.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark: _____

Hawling

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Anthony
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863: (10 Reg't H. Art'y Corps d'
Afrique) On duty detailed
as cook

Nov & Dec 1864: (10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Absent sick in Corps d'Afrique
Genl Hsptl New Orleans
Since Nov 18/64

Book mark:

(546)

J. Handley

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Anthony
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined origl. orgn.
Disch'd. for exp'n. of term of
service Nov. 28. 65

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

A. | 10th H. A. | U.S. b. I.

Mark Anthony

, Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S. b. H. A.

NOTATION.

L.B. 15-941 with

Book mark:

47. b. I. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5th, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conaigier

11407 Caesar C
Antoine, Caesar C.

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5511214	26
2	5511377	27
3	5512085	28
4	30857853	29
5	30853244	30
6	40745472	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51139779 P.O. m m
S-11 89077 And 11 D
S1363522- And 11 D

Anthony
John

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cesar C. Antoine
Pvt., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to June 30, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 28*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Drafted. Detached*

per S.O. No. 139 date

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

O. S. Clark Copyist.

JAN. 16

5511214

1891

*Std. Geo. Dept. of the
Gulf.*

A | 10 H A | 1867

Cesar C Antoine

Pr, Co. I, 10 Reg't 118 H A

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cassius B. Antoine
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Gd'A*
Genl. Hospital New Orleans
La. on Surgeons Certificate
of disability Aug. 11, 1864

Book mark:

A | 10 H.A. | U.S.A.

Caesar L. Antoine

5th, Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged on Surg cert of
Disabil. Aug 11/65. Final statements
given.

Book mark: _____

James

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Antoine

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865; Gain. Apr 28/65 N

Orleans Recruit from Depot

June 1865; Absent detached to

No 139 Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf

May 16/65

July 1865; Absent sick in C d A

Genl Hospl N O La

Aug 1865; Lost Aug 11/65 New

Orleans Disch'd for disability

Book mark :

J. Hamley

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar C. Antoine

Pvt., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 11, 1865 from*
Cd'a Gen Hospital New
Orleans La on Surgeons Cer
tificate of disability

Book mark: *C.D.*

J. M. Vance

Antoin, Cesar C.
P, Co. I., 10 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Adm. Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans May 24. 1865

Respectfully referred
to the Editor of the
Black Republican
for the given names
and Regt and
Company of the
within named.

By command of
Maym Banks
R. S. S. S.
May 24. 65
A. D. C.

New Orleans, La
May 19th 1865.

To Maj Genl. W. P. Banks
Comdg. Dept of Gulf.

Sir the
undersigned respectfully submit the following
to your consideration.

Mr C. C. Antoine recruited, and commanded a
Company, in the 7th Regt. Native Guards, La
Vols; and has always been prompt and
faithful to the different calls for colored Troops,
in this Department, since the advent here of the
National Forces. When Genl. Hurlbutt issued
his order calling for two Regiments of colored
Volunteers, he (C. C. Antoine) was one of the
first to take an active part in recruiting
for the said organization; and left his busi-
ness for the purpose of devoting his time and
energy to the success of the undertaking.

He succeeded in mustering in about forty
(40) men, and with Capt J. B. Noble, ^{who} were
the only persons that had any recruits mustered
into service. Along with others he was ordered
to repair to Port Hudson, to appear before
the "Board of Examiners," but was rejected by
the Surgeon on account of being physically
disqualified. He was lately drafted, and was
sent to Fort St. Philip, where he is now at.

Furthermore being an associate Editor of the
Black Republican, Newspaper, we feel his
absence very ^{much} and if through your means and

and Capt J. B. Noble
40 men,

influences, this release could be procured; You
would confer a lasting favor of the undersigned.
Hoping this will meet with your approbation.
we respectfully remain yours obedient servants.

The undersigned
J. B. Wible, .. Captain Company C, 7th
Louisiana Vol C, I,
A. J. Gordon

E. McArthur
G. Thomas.
J. M. Marshall

Saml White Ben Gadsden

Dr. R. Smith

Richard Le Baylon

George P. Nelson

Isaac H. Newell

Sp. 65 B.G. 1865

New Orleans, Louisiana

May 26th 1865

J. B. Noble
J. G. Gordon.

Make communication
relative to C. L. Stiles

once. State he was

mustered into Company

"S... 1st S. Regt.

1st Regt.

Enclosure

10 H. A. C.

W. C. T.

And H. A. C. May 26/65

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

Mr. J. B. Noble

Mr. J. G. Gordon

G. O. May 26, 1865

Office Black Republican
New Orleans May 26th 1865

To.

Maj Gen. N. T. Banks

Sir, in reply to
your answer of the petition of May 19th 1864 -
in reference to the therein mentioned C. C. Antonio
He was mustered into Co. F. 10th U. S. H. A.
Now Stationed at Fort Jackson

Remaining your Petitioners

We Submit

Yrs, a Cove, very Respectfully

J. B. White

A. Gordon

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 29 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Cesar C. Antoine
a Private Co. I

10th Reg't of U.S. Col. & Art. (A)
Corps De Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp.
New Orleans La July 21st 1865.

Approved by Board of Examination

F. E. Pyne

Adj. Gen. Dept. Texas
Med. Director's Office

Approved July 29 1865

Surg. U.S. Army
Med. Director

Received (A. G. Office)

Aug 29 1865

Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hospital
New Orleans La August 7th 1865
approved by Board of examination

A. M. Mahon
Surgeon U.S. Vols
President of Board

Head Quarters Dept of Louisiana
Medical Directors Office
New Orleans Aug 8 1865

Approved
A. M. Mahon
Surgeon U.S. Vols
Medical Director

Adj. Gen's, Dep't of Louisiana and Texas,
New Orleans, La., August 10th 1865.
To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

C. J. Barrett
Captain and A. D. C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Cesar C. Antoine, of Captain St. Stearns
Company, (I) of the Tenth Regiment of the United States
Col'd Arty (H) was enlisted by Drafted of
the First District La Regiment of La
on the 28th day of April, 1865, to serve One years; he was born
in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana, is Seventy nine
years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Barber. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 42 days.*

STATION: Corps De Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp.
DATE: New Orleans La July 31st 1865

F. E. Pignette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Cesar C. Antoine
of Captain St. Stearns Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of palpitation of the heart which
existed previous to enlistment, but has
since become greatly aggravated, rendering
him unfit for any branch of the service &
disability now

G. H. W. Phelps
Adjutant Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of August, 1865, at Corps De Afrique
U.S. Gen. Hospital New Orleans La

F. E. Pignette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

115
Antoine Stephens

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Antonio	28 Stephen
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

116
Antonio, Stephen
Co. C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497096	26
2	5408100	27
3	5497200	28
4	5408297	29
5	5498295	30
6	5497499	31
7	5497040	32
8	5497770	33
9	5497771	34
10	5497558	35
11	5499190	36
12	5499331	37
13	5499467	38
14	5499000	39
15	5499740	40
16	5499875	41
17	5500008	42
18	5500114	43
19	5500250	44
20	5490133	45
21	5501426	46
22	40745473	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Antonio

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23, 1864.*

Where *McQuinnville La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Upshur
R, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1st to 29th*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Upshur

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antonio
Prf, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Henderson
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antoine
Priv., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Underwood
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antoine
Prk, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 21st for*
ord. \$ 5. 43

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Woodward
Copyist.

A 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Antoine
Port, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ord. \$ 0.43

Book mark:

J. Anderson
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Antoine
Pot, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ord \$ $\frac{43}{100}$

Book mark:

J. Underwood
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antoine
Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antoine
Pais, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

4 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antoine
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Sallade Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antoine
Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antoine
Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. #1. ³⁰/₁₀₀ for*
care of Canteen & Haversack

Book mark:

Ballade

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antoine
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 3d Rec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antoine
Pop., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 3d Feb.*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
(358) *Copyist.*

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Antoine

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

97

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Antone

Rob., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antoine
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2d Aug*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Antonio

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heam
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephon Antoine
Por, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due us for*
loss of tampan
100

Book mark:

Manning
Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Antonio
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864: 10 Reg't H. Art'y Corps
Alapique, La in Jan 10 New
Orleans (Recruit from Depot)

Book mark:

(546)

J. Stanley

Copyist.

A | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Dubois
Priv., Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 3, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *71* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *41* ^{*88*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *74* ^{*74*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ *300* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. K&A C&A. now*
10 U.S.C.A. (Hq) Stop for screws
driver, riper & touch in.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilcox

08 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Antonio
Cpt, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Ore*
discharged Feb. 3, 1867
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: _____

117
Arabon Alongo
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Arabon	28 Alongo
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

118

Arceneaux, Adam

Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507086	26
2	5507374	27
3	5507520	28
4	5507668	29
5	5507809	30
6	5507953	31
7	5508091	32
8	5508224	33
9	5508360	34
10	5508512	35
11	5508663	36
12	5508810	37
13	5508956	38
14	5509093	39
15	5509243	40
16	5509353	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

34 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Ardnerus

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

~~organized as Co's.~~
~~for the~~ 10th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La Sept 20, 1864.

Where born St James La

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans La

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: _____

Admission Adam Ardnerus

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thompson

a

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam

Arceaux

Pet, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Greeneaux
Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in camp at
New Orleans La.

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

U

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Arceneaux

Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Arceneaux
Co. G, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Arconian
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Arceneaux
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 100 for *Gov't Equip*
age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Green

Porter, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Arceneaux
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: 9 Dec.*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20*
100 for *rd.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Arceman
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G. F. M.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Freeman
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On special duty*
in L. M. Dept.

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Freeman
Cvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Arceneau
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

6 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Greenman

Art, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

6

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adam Arsenaux

Art, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due US for ordnance*
08 cents

Book mark:

Wines

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Arceneaux

Pvt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 27, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 27, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *117*^{*15*} ^{*15*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *2.00*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Ariz July 20*

Book mark:

--	--	--

Arceneaux, Adam
 _____, Co. *E*, _____ Reg't *U.S.A.*

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Arceneaux desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans
the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Horace McGuire Adam Arceneaux
his
month

No.

771

Adam Arceneaux

Volunteered at New Orleans

September 20th 1864.

By Lieut. J. H. McGuire

10th Regiment of Louisiana Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

10th Reg't of U.S.C., Art. H

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Consent not entitled to bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, Adam Arceneaux born in St James
in the State of La aged 28 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Arceneaux do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 20th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

John W. Chamberlain
Capt. 1st Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Markin
10th U. S. C. A. 1864 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Arceneaux
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

J. Horace McGuire Recd
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. 1864 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. 1864 Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept, 1864, at New Orleans

John W. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. 1864

119

Arceneaux Paul

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Arceneaux	28 Paul
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

120

Adnesux Adam

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Arceneaux	28 Adam
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

¹²¹
Alexs, Richard
Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Hicks</i>	28 <i>Richard</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

122

Armes Thomas

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497536	26	
2	5497780	27	
3	5497951	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

33 V4 RCT 67

See also

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barnes

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

affirm

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. A. Jones

Plt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Wm. A. Jones

a | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pvt., Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *A 33 Vol 4 RCT 67*

W. J. Farnham

123
Arms, Thomas

Co. *Q*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486993	26
2	5500517	27
3	5500598	28
4	5500688	29
5	5500764	30
6	5500836	31
7	5500906	32
8	5500974	33
9	5501055	34
10	5501129	35
11	5501214	36
12	5501365	37
12	5501518	38
14	5501657	39
15	5501776	40
16	5501886	41
17	5501989	42
18	5502088	43
19	5502168	44
20	40745477	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O-132 6443 P.O. number
A 2515601 And. 100

~~Anthony~~
J. K.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arms

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(7 U. S. C. H. A.)
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born London Co. Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 31, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arms

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrolment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 31*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 8*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Shadlock

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Armes

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Grady

Copyist.

a | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arms

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dif. of pay from date of
enrollment to Apr. 30/64 \$6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
per month and from May 1
to June 30/64 \$9 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ per month.

Book mark: _____

Shadwell

a

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Arms

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arms

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadock

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arms

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arms
Pr, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Armstrong

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

A. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Armstrong

1st, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas (Amey)
(P.A.), Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Pitterson) Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Armes

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayne

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Arms
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

10 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Arms

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Armes

John, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Arms

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am. Ad. for Ord*
ance 26

Book mark:

41 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arms
Priv....., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1, Oct*....., 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due M.A. for*
Ord. 10.40

Book mark:

(U) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *"duty duty" as*
Quartermaster Co. 29
Regt. Hd Pers Nov 5 1860

Book mark:

Thomas Cross

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ames

Riv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864: (10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Gain May 7/64 Bayonet
John By addition of Co. D

Nov 1866: (10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
on duty as teamster
Dec 1866: on duty in 2nd Md. Dept
Jan 1867: on duty as teamster

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hunsley

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arms
Pr., Co. O, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 48 46 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 608 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Bounty due adx
July 21 1866 \$300
joined regt of Private from
enrollment. Stopped for
one week

Book mark: _____

124

Armstead William

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant L. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488635	26
2	5492727	27
3	5492856	28
4	5493179	29
5	5493400	30
6	5493416	31
7	5493894	32
8	40745413	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 use

S 880940 - P 90.
S. 10840392, and
S 1088616 - 91st Det
S 1121122 P 0 mon

Sanctuary
J. K.

Q 10. H. Arty U.S.C.T.

William Armistead.
Serg't, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B 77. Reg't U. S. C^d Infy

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 23 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned "M"

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B.
5th Reg't. Col'd A.

As shown on Roll.

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Armstrong

Sergt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for *transportation furnished by G. H. Norton Capt & A. L. W.*

Due Gov't, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Transferred from 77.
U.S.C. & per S.O. 66 Hd Qrs
Dept of Louisiana, Sept 22. 65*

Book mark:

Hyman

Copyist.

Q | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Armistead

Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* $\frac{00}{100}$ for *transportation*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{00}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heggs

Copyist.

A

| 10 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

William Armstrong

2nd Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. S.

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Armstrong

2 M. Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
to date Mar. 22, 66

Book mark:

Hyson

Copyist.

A 10 No A | U.S.C.T.

William Armistead

2nd Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No A

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Mch 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 27, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 36 ³⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Orig Organ
24th Infy Co A (76 USCS)
Transferred to 5th Infy (77 USCS)
Dec 2nd 1863 Transferred to
10th USCA (Reg) Oct 1, 1865.
Assigned per S.O. 66 (over)

Book mark: _____

R Richardson

JAN. 15

5489416

* 1831 *

Series of 1865 Red grs
Dept La Sergeant to
June 1, 1866 Stop for
one Mosquito Bar.

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
Service to date March
22, 1866

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Armstead

2nd Supt Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1861 to Mar 22/66 New Orleans
Disch'd expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Armstead
A.M. Sgt. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb. 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 77 U.S.C.T. as

Sgt. S.A. 66 S of 65 kept La.

App'd A.M. Sgt. Jan 1/66

Richd. for exptn of term of service

Mar 22 66

Book mark: V 15 P 73. 68

Nesbitt

125

Armstrong Larkin

Co K 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487378.	26
2	5488367	27
3	5512245.	28
4	5512396	29
5	5512640.	30
6	5489763	31
7	5513335.	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 1st Col Inf

11 11 1864, **U.S.C.T.**

Larkin Armstrong
Pvt, Co. *H*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. G 4th U.S. Col. Inf.
Camp Campetula, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Rec'd by transfer
from 4th Inf.
Ad d. Dec. 63,

Book mark :

Wm Scott

A 10th **U.S.C.T.**

Larkin Armstrong
Priv, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Pickett La Oct 11*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*
from Co 77th U.S.C.I.

Book mark :

Wear Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin Armstrong
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. 10th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1863.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Larkin Armstrong

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Larkin Armstrong

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. by expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: 5964, P.M.G. June 19, 66.

Hibbard

A. 10 Hy Arty U.S.C.T.
Larkin Armstrong
Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ¹⁴ / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁴⁵ / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from
Co. F. 77th U. S. C. I. Per. S. O. 10
S. 1865- Dept. of La. Stoppage
for loss of ordnance and
camp & equipage.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Larkin Armstrong

Put, Co *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from Co F.*
77 U. S. C. I. Oct 11/65 per S.O. No. 66.
Hod gns kept La, S. 1865. dis by Exp
term service, Feb 10/66.

Book mark : _____

126

Armstrong & Moses
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	548 7167	26
2	550 46714	27
3	550 14933	28
4	550 3171	29
5	550 5403	30
6	550 5507	31
7	550 5616	32
8	550 5729	33
9	550 5882	34
10	550 6033	35
11	550 6181	36
12	550 6327	37
13	550 6446	38
14	550 6562	39
15	550 6778	40
16	550 6871	41
17	470 - CT - 1887	42
18	40745478	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark LB 20,487 470 6287

See also

A. 1549511 P. M. M. M.

R. & P. 515934

S. 1702034 P. O. off.

P. 17272-159

S. 1770748 P. O. off.

Sanhoney
Jux

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Armstrong

Appears with rank of *Post* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. C. H. Art^{*}* Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where born *Williston G. Miss*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Houma La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*. *100*; due \$ *200*. *100*

Where credited *to Houma La*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Recruit Entitled to Bounty

** See me 10 U. S. C. H. Art^y*

Book mark:

S. Williams

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Armstrong
Priv., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where born *Hilliston Co. Miss*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Houma La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *3rd Enlt Dist La.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Recruit entitled to Bounty*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Armstrong
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Armstrong
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resented from Battery*
Gentilly Sept-13-1864

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Armstrong

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H/Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 13/64
Ret'd from desertion April 11/65
Ret'd to duty by S.O. 138 Ex 2
Ad. Lrs. Do. Div. La.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Armstrong

Priv....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$300 Bounty*.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Armstrong
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$300 Bounty.
Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison
Equipage \$.05

Book mark:

B G Masdon

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Armstrong

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wadsworth

A. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Armstrong
Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$0. $\frac{33}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. for G & E.
\$0.05.

Book mark:

A. L.
Copyist.

A. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Armstrong.

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Armstrong
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Armstrong
Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*66*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Armstrong.

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Miss Armstrong
Dr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

House Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Moses Armstrong
Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House Copyist.

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Armstrong
Priv, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864; Gain Aug 19/64 New Orleans Mustered in Regt
Sept 1864; Loss Sept 13/64 Battery
Gentilly Deserted

Apr 1865; Gain Apr 11/65 N Orleans Returned from
desertion

Book mark:

J. Hambley

(546)

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Armstrong
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 46 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original organ-
ization Deserted from Bat-
tery Gentilly La Sept. 13/64
Apprehended April 11/65

Book mark: V. 222.013.3. 75.

House

JAN. 16

5506874

1991

N. 122. P. 284-71
L.B. 20/487. 410 C.J. 1887

G | 10th Hvy. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Moses Armstrong

, Co. F, 10th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 470-C.T-1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 26, 1887.

Returned to duty without trial on condition of his making good the time lost by desertion, and forfeiting to the U.S. Govt. so much of his pay as is necessary to reimburse all expenses incurred in his apprehension. per. S.O. #138. par. 2. Hd. Qrs So. Div. La. H.O. April 24. 1865.

127

Arrabon, Monzo

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487715	26
2	5488202	27
3	5513417	28
4	5513570	29
5	5513798	30
6	5489830	31
7	5514163	32
8	40745475	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 refer

10510 A | **U.S.C.T.**

Monzo Crabon
7th Co *d*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. G.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co C, 4th U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Benavides Ariz*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Feb 12*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 18*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

4th Reg. Col'd. Ariz.

1863

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A. 10th CA **U.S.C.T.**
Benzo Aragon
Priv. Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd He Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Transferred from 4th
Cd A. Rec 2.6 3 joined
by transfer from Co C 7th
U.S.C.I. per SO 66 C.S.
Hd Qrs Dept of La*

Book mark :

Wear Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Amabow
Pvt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from Co. C.*

77 U.S.C.T.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Scherich

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Amabon

Priv., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

A 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Arabon
Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of Ex. of service
to date Feb. 17/66.

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

Scherich

A. 10th Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Monzo Aragon

Prior, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Feb. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 17, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $35 - \frac{42}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.
of Co. C, 4th Cd'A. transfer-
red to 5th Cd'A. (77th U.S.
C.I.) by reorganization.
Transferred to 10th U.S. C.A.
Hy by Consolidation.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Reed

✓

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Babson
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866; Absent in New Orleans
for the purpose of being
mustered out

Mar 1866; Loss Feb 17/66 New Orleans
Dischd. expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

J. H. Hurdley

(546)

Copyist.

(11)

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Arabon

Plt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co E.

77 USC 9 Oct 1/65 SO 66 N^o 900 Dept of
La Sept 22/65 Dischd New Orleans
La July 17/866 by Recan of Expt of
service

Book mark: V 24 P 207 68

Burnham

128

Arapas, Louis

Co *M* 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488819	26
2	5488928	27
3	5487923	28
4	5514293	29
5	5514446	30
6	5514586	31
7	5514831	32
8	5514941	33
9	5515006	34
10	5515064	35
11	5515122	36
12	5515171	37
12	9123619	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 used

OK | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Louis Appapas
_____, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Atackapas La*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Drafted Lafouche Dist La*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from*
Co A 77 W & C Inf 1st
S. A. 66 1st 2nd Dept
La Sept 22 1865

W McAlhoun

A 10th Arty U.S.C.T.

Louis Anapas
Pr, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th S. Col'd. Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: drafted. Lost wiper
and letter.

Book mark :

A *10 H. Artz.* **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Arrapas

Pvt., Co. *M.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th W. S. Col'd Inf'ty.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *three* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Lost wipesnd letter.

Book mark :

A 1026a **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Chapas
Plt, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Chapas La Oca, 1865.

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Period for which enlisted _____ 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Drafted List urper
and Lettu Rica by transfer
from Co A 77 U.S.C.I.
per I.O. 66 Sept da Sept
22. 1864,

Book mark : _____

W. H. Scott

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bropas
P, Co *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Sakawake Dist La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....²⁰/₁₀₀ for *Oct 1 to 4, 1864*

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Annapas

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for for Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for Ord-

" " 1 ch 6x6 2g

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Wright

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Louis Arapius
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. T. Wright
(358) Copyist.

12 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John D. Dumas
_____, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Louis Comas
2, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Louis Armas

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Louis Arrapas

But, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butler

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Louis Arrapas

Bat., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Arrapas

Pvt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 33 $\frac{83}{100}$; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, ^{retained} &c., \$ 6 $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ 200 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co. A.
77 U.S.C.T. per S.W. 66. 106 Regt. 104th
La. Inf 22/65. as Pvt. transcripts
per S.W. 106 Regt of Genl 1864

Book mark :

Recte

129

Arrey, Andre
Co *S*, **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507087	26
2	5507375	27
3	5507522	28
4	5507670	29
5	5507810	30
6	5507954	31
7	5508093	32
8	5508226	33
9	5508361	34
10	5508511	35
11	5508664	36
12	5508811	37
13	5508958	38
14	5509217	39
15	5509561	40
16	40745405	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andre Arry
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as Co. G.
~~for the~~ 10th Reg't *U.S. Col'd Vols.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Attakapas La*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andre Army
Post, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andre Army
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

✓

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andre Argy
Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andre Arny
Pop, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andre Arny
Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*13*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andre Arny
Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *07*/*100* for *64 & Equip-*
age lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andre Arny

Pr. 2, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

C 7

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andre Arny
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andre Terry

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andre Ferry

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

65
100

for

C.C. & G.E.

lost
Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andre Terry
Priv

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andre Fry
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Annoy

Art, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at New Orleans La, Oct. 12, 1866*

Book mark:

U ines

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andre Avery
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864; Gain Sept 20/64
New Orleans Mustered in
Regt

Sept 1866; Absent without leave
since Sept 29/66

Oct 1866; Lost Oct 12/66 Baton
Rouge La Deserted

*Name appears also as Andre Avery

Book mark :

J. A. M. Avery

W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andre Arry

Pvt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22nd, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l org'n,*
Deserted at New Orleans, La,
Oct. 12th 1866.

Book mark: *V. 106, P. 150. 70.*

Army, Andre.
Co. *E*, 10 Reg't *U S A*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrie Army desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans
the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Horace McQuinn Andrie Army

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt of U. S. C.
Discharged 18

Consent
not written & blank

No. 76
Andrie Army
Volunteered at New Orleans
September 20th
1864
By Chas. H. McQuinn
1st Regiment of U. S. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, Andre Arroy born in Attakapas
in the State of La. aged 23 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andre Arroy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

BEFORE

New Orleans
Sept 20th day of Sept 1864,
John W. Chamberlain
Capt & A. C. W.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Chamberlain
10th U. S. C. A. 26 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andre Arroy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5-
feet 2 inches high.

Horace McGuire, Sec
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. 26 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. 26 Volunteers, on the 20th day of September, 1864, at New Orleans

John W. Chamberlain
Capt 10th U. S. C. A. 26
A. C. W.

130
Arthur, William

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488201	26
2	5488082	27
3	5513419	28
4	5513571	29
5	5513702	30
6	5513834	31
7	5513933	32
8	5513994	33
9	5514065	34
10	5514161	35
11	40745479	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 n/cr. 9 n/cr.

D. 2195805 P.O. aff
D. 2518588 P.O. aff
S-2947753 And. H. S.

Spencer
J. H.

A 10th U.S.C.T.

William Arthur
Priv, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *10th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1868*

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1868.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 31*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Joined by transfer from
Co. E. 7th U. S. C. S. per
S. D. 66 C. S. Hd Qrs Sept
7 da

Book mark :

Wm Scott

A 10 H. H. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Arthur
Sgt, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *C. E. 911, 1st Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Piquette La Ch.*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 186*6*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Joined from recruit*
ing depot

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

N | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arthur
Pvt., Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *9* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 31*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co. E,*
77 U.S.C.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Scherich

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arthur

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arthur

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Arthur

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

U | *10th. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

William Arthur
Pvt., Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th. Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Arthur

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Burnham

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen Arthur

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order
Sept 8/66 having reenlisted
in the Regular Army*

Book mark:

Burnham

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arthur

Priv, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1866: Absent with leave
awaiting discharge having
re-enlisted in 9 U Cavalry
Oct 1866: Lost Sept 8/66 New Orleans
La Dischgd Reenlisted in
the Regular Army*

Book mark:

J. H. Hurdley

(546)

Copyist.

U | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arthur

Pvt., Co. L., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from
77 USCO Oct 1/65 H' qrs Dist of La
Sept 22/65 Disch'd to enable him
to enlist in 9 US Cavalry

Book mark: U 154 P 165 23

Burnham

131
Asbury, William
Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507088	26
2	5507376	27
3	5507523	28
4	5507671	29
5	5507811	30
6	5507955	31
7	5508094	32
8	5508227	33
9	5508362	34
10	5508513	35
11	5508665	36
12	5508812	37
13	5508959	38
14	5509094	39
15	5509244	40
16	5509354	41
17	40745480	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$2906115 and no

PO. mil & med, $\frac{12}{5} \frac{7}{25}$
51

sookuney
Jern

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Aubrey
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Organized as Co. G.
for the *10th* Reg't *U. S. Col'd Reg't.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Morganfield Mo.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Asbury
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

E H Brown

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Aubrey

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Asbury
Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Asbury
Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Asbury
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(11.) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Asbury
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ *00* ¹⁰⁰ for *Gov't Equip.*

Age lost or destroyed.
Valuation of horse, \$ *00* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *00* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Astbury
Prs., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Asbury
Private, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *28*/*100* for *ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Astbury
Prvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. N.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Asbury
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 9 Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William F. Busby
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On detached duty at Fort Hudson, per J. O. 68, Hd. Qu. Post of Fort Hudson, May 13, 1866

Book mark:

G. F. M.

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*
duty at Port Hudson
per F.O. 68 Hd Qrs, Port
of Port Hudson, May 13'
1866

Book mark:

G. F. N.

60

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Asbury

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Asberry
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Asbury
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864: Join Sept 20/64 New Orleans mustered in Regt

Apr to Aug 1865: On duty as co cook

Oct 1865: On duty as co cook

May to Sept 1866: Absent on detached service as guard over public property at Port Hudson La per SO 68 CS Post of Port Hudson since May 17/66

Book mark:

J. H. Humbley

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ashery

Pvt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *47* $\frac{67}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *2 00* $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Org. & Org. n.*

Book mark :

Wines

Asbury, William
 _____, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't *U. S. A.*
 _____, *1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Asbury desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans
the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Horace McLean William Asbury
mont

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
W. Asbury Regt of U. S. Col. 1st
Discharged _____ 18
Consent not entitled
to bounty

No. 731
William Asbury
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Sept 20 1864,
By James J. McLean
10 Regt of U. S. Col. 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, William Asbury born in Morgan Co
in the State of Missouri aged 40 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of Sept. 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Asbury do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of Sept. 1864,

BEFORE

New Orleans } William Asbury
John M. Chamberlain } mark
Capt. & A. C. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Chamberlain
10th U. S. C. Arty. (A) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Asbury
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

John Horace McGinnis Leb
10th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10th
10th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty. Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept. 1864 at New Orleans

John M. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U. S. C. Arty. (A)
A. C. M.

132

Ashley, Frank

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488358	26
2	5487543	27
3	5512236	28
4	5512387	29
5	5512537	30
6	5512686	31
7	5512812	32
8	5512934	33
9	5513044	34
10	5513161	35
11	5513253	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 used

S-10035-12-p.o.m+m
J1084917 P.O.m+m

continues
J1084917

A 1016 A **U. S. C. T.**
Frank Ashley
Pvt, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

77 U. S. Col Inf
Roll dated *Camp Parapetta Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*

Co. G. 107. U. S. C. I.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A. 1016 fl. **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Ashley
Pvt, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1016 fl.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G, 7th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Pappas Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *10* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

Wear Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Ashley

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. 1 Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch. 8, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ashley

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ashley

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ashley

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ashley

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ashley

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ashley

Put

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hloyd

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ashley
Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ashley

Pat, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 50 ⁴¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Recd by transfer from
Co. G. 77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per
S. O. no 66 Hdqrs Dept La. S. 1865
Recd \$100. Bounty.

Book mark: M. 243 P 181. 79

Floyd

133

Askins, Daniel

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487925	26
2	5514292	27
3	5514447	28
4	5514587	29
5	5514889	30
6	5589858	31
7	5515220	32
8	9123621	33
9	40745481	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 nscr

A.633425 P.O.M. + m

B 729721. P.O. rtd.

S.840138 - P.O. 7474

P.O.P. 428586

A.2442379 and und

A. Whistley
Jus

17

Of | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Askins

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Drafted Carbone 2nd La*

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd by transfer*

from Co I 77 U S R Infy

per S O 66 Hd Qrs Dept

of La Sept 22, 1865

Discharged & honorably must-

ered out of service March

2^d 1866 by reason of expiration

of term of service

W. McAlhorn

A 1086A | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Askins

Pvt, Co *M 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hd*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *7th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Madera Oct 1, 1865*

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted . . . years.

When mustered in *March 3*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Det'd*

Book mark:

Wm Scott

A 10th A **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Asknis
Cot, Co *M, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *B, A,*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *7th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet Oct 1, 1865*

When enlisted _____, 186 ____

Period for which enlisted _____ years.

When mustered in *March 3*, 186 *5*

Present or absent _____

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*
from Co. I. U.S.C. & per
S.O. 66 Dept La Sept 22
66

Book mark : _____

W. H. Scott

17 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Perkins
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept - Oct -, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Draft, 1865.

Where _____

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When March 21, 1865.

Where Chickadee & Dist. La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

W. H. Wright

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Askins
D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. H. Wright

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Atkins
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Present on file*

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Atkins

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1866, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

A. Hy Artz ¹⁰ **U.S.C.T.**
Daniel McKinn
Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Mar. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 2, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *9 59* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹² 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*
from 77th U.S.C.I., Oct. 1,
1865 per S.O. No. 66 Hdqrs
Dept. of La. Sept. 22nd
1865. Stop for two great
coat straps.

Book mark: _____

A. H. Reed

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Askins

Priv, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1866; Disd Mar 2/66 New Orleans Dischd expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Askins

But., Co.M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by trans from Co D 77
U.S. 63 pr S. U. 66 Std. Dr. kept La.
Sep 24/65 as But. Disch'd by rea-
son of Exp. of term of service
Mar. 20/66.

Book mark: _____

Rection

134
Atmond & Julius
Co K 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488361	26
2	5487546	27
3	5512239	28
4	5512390	29
5	5512540	30
6	5512689	31
7	5512815	32
8	5512937	33
9	5513046	34
10	5513164	35
11	5513255	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 refer

A. 1062

U.S.C.T.

Julius Atwood
Priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *977 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Pennington, Tenn*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer fr*

Co. G. 977 U.S. Col'd

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A | *10 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Stinson
Cot, Co. *H*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G 1st U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canby da Oct*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Almond

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 8, 1865.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P Julius Almond

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Atmond

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P Julius Atmond

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh. Tapl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 1 H. Pack
& 1 Canteen lost \$1.60

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P Julius Atmond

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

P Julius Atwood
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1866
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Atmoud
Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyd

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Put *Julius Stroud*
_____, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Atmud
Put, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*38*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*22*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from Co G.*
77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S. O. No. 66
Hed gns Dept Ho, S. 1865. Recd \$100.
Bounty.

Book mark : _____

135

Auguste, Daniel

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Drummer Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487918.	26
2	5487791.	27
3	5514411.	28
4	5515216.	29
5	9123623	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 refer

P.O. #mm IO 1354490 9/25/13 JMS

opportunity
JMS

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Auguste

....., Co *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Natchitoches La*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 6*....., 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *J. H. Darling* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from
Co I 77 U S C. Inftry
per O. O. 66 Hd Qrs Dep.
of La Sept 22 1865
Discharged Oct 6 1865
on Singl Cert. of Dis. by
order Maj Genl C R
Canby.*

W. N. Calhoun

A 1086a U.S.C.T.

Daniel Auguste

M, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 86a

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 47 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet da Oct, 1865.

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined at Orig^{al}
Orig Co

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

A 10 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Auguste
Drum Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *7th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 6*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *8* years.

When mustered in *May 13*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organization of Co

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

12 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Israel Magenta

Drummers Co. *11*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sep' - Oct -*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*4*.

Where *N Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 13*, 186*4*.

Where *N Orleans*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks: *Picked on June Certificate*
of Discharge by Order of Major in
County Oct-1, 65-

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Israel Magenta

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Auguste

Mus., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co. D.
77 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Dept.
La. Sep 24/65 as much. Disch'd
for disability Oct 6/65 by order
of Maj Gen Canby. Final date
must give.

Book mark: _____

Recler

Auguste, Daniel
I 77 USC 74
Co. M, 10 Reg't " 74A

(Philippine Insurrection.)
WAR)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Copy of Ref Slip 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. IO 1354490

Daniel Auguste

77 (Name.) 1st Cal Reg
5th, Co. M, 10 Reg't US " 7th

To Med Div. Sept 23, 1913

For Med History

no med per pps
Johnson
W.S.
A

W. S. Dischgs.
Q. S. S.
not on dischgs
DEP

Med. statement made.
✓ card ret'd.

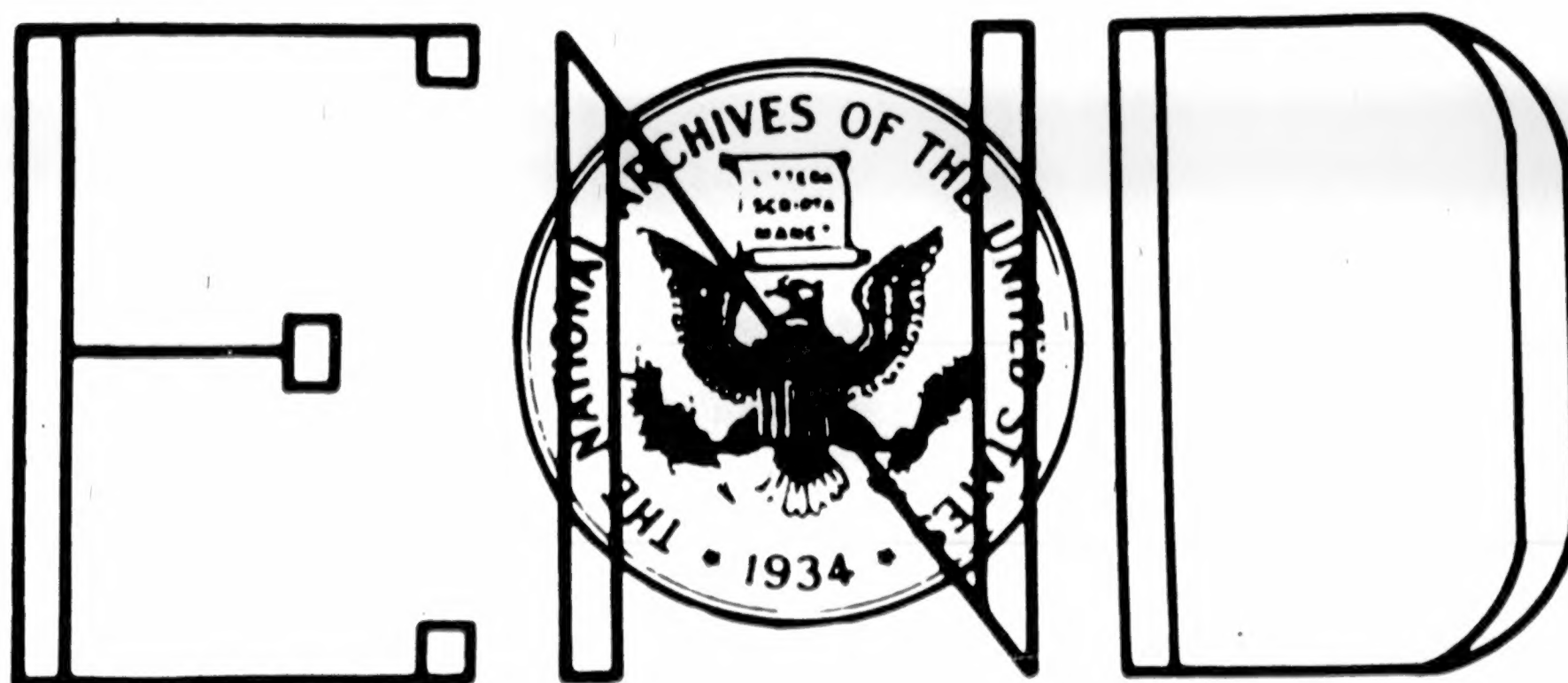
Statement furnished Sept. 23, 1913

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

160



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND